

WHO WILL BE WRITTEN IN MY BOOK OF LIFE?

RELEASE THY CHAINS AND HEAVY WEIGHTS
HEED THY WONDERFUL COUNSELOR
MANY DO NOT WANT TO SEE THE TRUTH
WANDERING "FREE SPIRITS"
GOOD FIGS OR BAD FIGS
I GO FORTH, WITH OR WITHOUT YOU
SWORD OF SEPARATION
CHANNEL YOUR ENERGIES POSITIVELY
DRAW CLOSER TO ME IN THE SILENCE
GOOD NEWS TO START YOUR DAY
THE CROSS, THE POWER OF GOD UNTO SALVATION
WHERE ARE THE TRUE PROPHETS?
REPENT AND RETURN
THE FULFILLMENT OF JOSEPH'S DREAM
SEE INTO MY KINGDOM IN SPIRIT
HEED NO SPIRIT BUT MINE
SEEK TO ASCEND HIGHER IN ME
TRUE HEAVENLY SONSHIP
THE DAWNING OF MY GREATER LIGHT
SEEK NOT THE GIFTS BUT THE GIVER
THE WILDFIRES OF REFORMATION
MY PEOPLE HAVE NO TIME FOR ME
JOSEPH'S BLESSING RESTORED
O BETHEL!
THE FURNACE OF LOVE
SEEK TO KNOW MY "MESSIAHSHIP"
BY THE OBEDIENCE OF ONE
WILL YE RECEIVE ME THIS TIME?
RECEIVE MY LIVING BREAD OF LIFE
DESIRE DECIDES ORDER AND RANK
I CANNOT FORCE YOU TO FOLLOW ME
MY LAMPS OF RIGHTEOUSNESS ARE LIT
LISTEN FOR WORDS FROM ME DAILY
SEEK AND FIND THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF THE LORD
I AM THE FOUNTAIN OF EVERLASTING TRUTH
COME TO SEE ME AS "MESSIAH"
COME AND DRINK MY LIVING WATERS
ENTERTAIN MY PRESENCE
EAT OF ME DAILY
THE HOUR HAS COME TO LIGHT YOUR WICKS
BE NOT LED BY YOUR OTHER "RULERS"
LITTLE NOTEPADS OF JOY
ONENESS OF MIND & SINGLENESS OF PURPOSE

THE DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
MY NEW PENTECOST REVIVAL UNTO REFORMATION
JOSEPH, THE SEALED AND HIDDEN SON
CEASE FROM ALL EXCUSES TO SAVE FLESH
A MARVELOUS WORK AND A WONDER
FIRST A TRICKLE, THEN A TORRENT OF TRUTH
THE SPIRITS OF PROPHECY AND REVELATION
CONCERNING MY AMERICAN INDIAN NATIONS

THANKSGIVING?

SALVATION IS PROGRESSIVE UNTO MATURITY IN CHRIST
THE CREATOR AND THE CREATURE
THE FAITHFULNESS OF THE ALMIGHTY
THE REDEEMED OF THE EARTH
A PSALM OF WORSHIP AND ADORATION
CHRISTMAS "HOLY DAYS"?
IDOLATRY OF THE SEASON
CHRIST IN YOU, YOUR HOPE OF GLORY
BETTER GET THE STORY FROM ME
THE "I AM OF OLD" IS ALIVE EVERMORE
MY WRATH COMETH UPON THE PASTORS
FOLLOW THE LORD'S COMPASS
TIME FOR GRADING YOU INDIVIDUALLY
LIGHT IS SOWN FOR THE RIGHTEOUS
THE PURIFICATION PROCESS
WOULD YOU RECEIVE ME THIS DAY?
FEAST AT MY BANQUET TABLE
I AM THE MORNING STAR
I HAVE MUCH TO SAY AND NEED WRITERS
WILL YOU OPEN THE DOOR TO RECEIVE ME?
THE FREEING OF THE CAPTIVES OF CHRISTENDOM
THE MIXING OF TRUTH WITH TRADITION
DON'T GO "TRUTH-SHOPPING"
CURSED IS MAN THAT TRUSTS IN MAN MORE THAN IN GOD
SIN NOT AGAINST MY HOLY SPIRIT ANY LONGER
A COMPLETE SEPARATION UNTO ME IS REQUIRED
MANY ARE THE "SAULS" OF THY NATION
CEASE FROM THY WORKS OF ZEALOUS FLESH
WOULD YE THAT I BE "ALL IN ALL" IN THEE?
THE MAN WITH THE INK HORN
TIME FOR JUDGEMENT AND SEPARATION
SEEK ME TOTALLY AND COMPLETELY
TAKE OF MY LIGHT
SING A NEW SONG
TWO CHURCHES ONLY
A NEW JOURNEY
THE HUSBANDMAN'S VINEYARD

I GATHER MY CHOICEST FRUIT FOR THE NATIONS
A THOROUGH CLEANSING MUST BE DONE
CAN ANY SURVIVE WITHOUT ME?
PRUNING IS GOOD FOR MY VINE
USE YOUR SPIRIT LANGUAGE MORE AT HOME
THY STRENGTH IS TO SIT STILL
I AM THE WAY, THE TRUTH AND THE LIGHT OF ALL MEN
GET ALONE WITH ME AND LEARN OF ME
NO TIME TO SIT STILL
THE SIGHTS AND SOUNDS OF CHRISTMAS
YOU CANNOT HAVE IT BOTH WAYS
PRAISE SHALL BLOW OUT CLOGS OF DOUBT
BY FAITH
MY LATTER DAY MERCIFUL RAINS
THE COMING OF THE LORD OF RIGHTEOUSNESS
OBEY MY AUTHORITY
COME HOME TO YOUR TRUE SHEPHERD
I SEND UNTO THEE PROPHETS
THE HIDDEN AND SEALED RECORDS
VENGEANCE IS MINE, SAITH THE LORD
I SHOW UNTO YOU *TRUE WISDOM*
COME, WHATSOEVER CONDITION YE BE IN
NO FLESH CAN ENTER MY NEW DIMENSION
A PRAYER FOR RESTORATION
I AM THE SAME YESTERDAY, TOMORROW AND FOREVER
YOU MUST WALK WITH ME ALONE
PERSECUTION COMETH
I COME AS A THIEF IN THE NIGHT
I SEEK YOU TO RAISE YOU ABOVE CHRISTENDOM
DO NOT AS THE WORLD DOES
THE TRUE "PEARL OF GREAT PRICE"
VISITATION UNTO JUDGEMENT NIGH AT HAND
UNTO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH OF PHILADELPHIA
STUDY TO SHOW THYSELF APPROVED
WHO SHALL ESCAPE THE TORMENTS TO COME?
GRACE V.S. CHURCHIANITY
HOWL ALL YE MINISTERS OF BETHEL
COME OUT OF HER, MY PEOPLE
SPIRITS OF TRUTH AND INJUSTICE
COME UNTO THE HOUSE OF HEAVENLY BREAD
LET US BE ONE'D
WITHHOLD NOTHING
THE TIME FOR CHANGE
TRUE CHRISTIAN V.S. PLAY CHRISTIAN
PROSTRATION OF SPIRIT IN HUMILITY OBTAINS
CONSTANT COMMUNION WITH ME

IDOLATRY OF THE HEART
NO ROOM IN THE INN
WHAT WILL THE CHOICE BE?
WAY AND MANNER OF THE LIVING GOD
AWAKEN YE AND REPENT
STREAMS IN THE DESERT
BE MY HOLY AMBASSADORS
I NEED YOUR COMPLETE COOPERATION
MYTH vs. TRUTH
RELIEF IS COMING SOON!
THE GREATEST LOVE OF ALL
BE ONE'D WITH ME THIS DAY
AN AUDIENCE WITH THE KING OF KINGS
THE GOOD SPIRITUAL PARENT
THE PLACE OF STRENGTH
THE MYSTERIES OF THE LIVING GOD
THE WAY OF CLEANSING
THE TIME IS DRAWING NIGH
STAND UP IN MY BOLDNESS
MY WAY
1997
DAY OF RECOMPENSE
WHAT THE NEW YEAR HAS IN STORE
WAIT UPON ME
DECISION-MAKING RESPONSIBILITY
I AM THE DOORWAY THROUGH WHICH YE MUST COME
HE IS THE ONLY LIGHT UPON YOUR PATH
MY LOVED ONES
I SHALL RAISE UP MY SPIRITUAL TEMPLE
SEEK TO ATTAIN TO THE FULLNESS OF "I AM"
THE APPEARING OF CHRIST IN HIS SAINTS

WHO WILL BE WRITTEN IN MY BOOK OF LIFE?

Who will be written in My Book of Life? Who will be recipients of My mercy? Who will endure in these last days? And who, in truth, are the penitent in My eyes? These are questions ye must ask yourself day after day, counting not yourself as worthy for any great role in Me. For if the righteous *scarcely* be saved, where shall the un-godly and the sinner appear?

Behold, it be the day of the plummet and the scales of justice, to decree unto thee, even unto each to thine own self, where ye stand with Me. And it be so strict a time that ye must be ever watching; ever waiting for My command.

The lusts of the world which beckon loudly unto you, and have in the past greatly enticed you and gotten thy attention must now all be refused if ye would walk with a perfect heart before Me. The casting away of all that is false and symbols of darkness, which ye understand are a part of that “world” which ye must forsake if ye will walk before Me in absolute purity. For all the frills must be cast aside as weights too heavy and being too wide to carry with you through that narrow gate. Without all these things came ye into the world; carrying nothing. And of surety ye can carry none of it out. So whatever ye are holding onto, whether of people or possessions or things within your heart or your hands, *drop*, if ye will follow Me. For as I was stripped of all My garments and nailed to a post without any covering save My loincloth, even so must you be.

Thus I call you to the crucifying of all lusts within thee, whether of people or possessions or things and hold onto nothing, save thine own cross also, that ye may be fully submitted unto thy necessary crucifixion of all thy flesh for and unto Mine honor and glory, that ye may indeed bear some of that eternal glory within thy purified-by-the-fire-of-My-Holiness vessel. And behold, all darkness in thee must surely be laid aside to it’s crucifixion; even all that I have shown you was a source of darkness and of discontent in you. For ye cannot bring or carry it along on this further journey unto thy wholeness in Me, saith the Eternal. Whatsoever be an heavy load, *drop it*. Whatsoever be a spot or wrinkle on thy garment, separate thyself from it’s staining once and for all, and be thou freed of it’s grasp now.

Be ye clean and clear, ye vessels made holy by My Spirit. For there can be no thought remain in thee of darkness. No, none whatsoever. And wherein ye say, “I cannot do this”, know ye therefore of it’s chains and hold upon thee, as a mighty weight dragging thee down, and keeping thee out of the victory I have decreed that ye will walk in.

Whoso cometh to Me for their release from these chains and bondages of the darkness in their life, I will surely release them from with all diligence. But whoso holdeth onto their ways or means of flesh, making excuses of why they should (or have a right to) keep them, unto them I can be of no help. But in those cases, those persons must needs choose what they will have, the darkness they love and seek to preserve or ME. For behold, I am to be the ending of all darkness in thy being that is to be made immortal. And thou canst not add a little flesh here and there to it.

Let us then settle these issues now, once and for all, and proceed forth unto *complete* purity unto fullness of illumination of thy vessel, saith the Eternal One; the Purified Vessel of the Son, created for the purpose of the Great God of all, and thy Pattern and Example. Selah. Amen.

[TOP](#)

RELEASE THY CHAINS AND HEAVY WEIGHTS

Behold Me! I am thy Life from the death that is in thee! Look upon Me and be lightened and released of all your chains and heavy weights. As you look upon Me these things shall fall away from thee in importance, and they will be made small and insignificant. Behold, I shall give unto thee the power and courage to overcome all your enemies, or addictions, or lusts, but you must focus only upon Me; even as the Children of Israel, when bitten, had to look and fasten their eyes upon the brazen serpent in order to save themselves from their poisonous bite.

Behold, it is and shall be so with thee. For is not that darkness a poisonous bite upon you, and doth it not threaten your eternal existence among the beloved and blessed of My heavens? And am I not thy Healer of all these things? And as ye have seen ye were not able to wrestle thyself free from these things of thy own self or courage, thus ye must employ My help offered; not make excuses why ye cannot do the thing I say.

11-18-96 CW

[TOP](#)

HEED THY WONDERFUL COUNSELOR

For and unto each of you cometh forth My judgement unto correcting and reproof suitable to deliver you from all remaining darkness, OR unto your backing away from My Eternal Light of Exposure, which divideth the light from the darkness within each of you. Fear seizes upon you because of My words of reproof, and ye tremble because that ye are not found worthy before Me. Behold, it is this preparation of you now that shall prepare you to stand before the Eternal Judge of all, in whom there is no shadow of turning from judgement. But unto whom all things are open and evident. It is HIM that I attempt to prepare you to stand before, for ye are in no wise ready at this present time, each of you harboring your own little spot of darkness, hoping I never require it of you. And indeed I wish to commend you on the stripping that already has been done by thy desire for My eternal things and wisdom. Yet I cannot now commend you lest ye accept such as a license to now be lax in thy continued purifying of all faults in the fear of the Judge of all, the Most High in the Court of the Most High. And I cannot represent thy flesh in any sort of manner, neither can there be any hiding in the Light of this Court, where all is exposure.

Surely thou must understand that as thy Representative, receive ye My wise counsel, that thou mayest appear before Him unashamed. For surely ye shall fall to your knees and be trying to crawl under tables if thou art flawed when He makes His entrance. No matter how much good you think you have done, in works or prayers before Him, know that all is as nothing if thy garment be spotted by the flesh. Know therefore and understand the necessity of these last fires to the clearing away of all infirmities of the natural and carnal self, for nothing can remain in the fire. And with great carefulness am I refining you, My prized vessels, that ye may be vessels unto honor before My Father.

You cannot help what others seek to throw upon you. But if your own hands or hearts are dirtied by your own activities, no matter who you blame it on, it still comes back to you who allowed it to happen by your willingness. So do not waste precious time blaming "So and So" that ye are not now found perfect, for NONE of you are. But to justify Self's actions only makes thy situation worse at this time. And it is the delay tactics of Self which must not be allowed to delay your obedience now in all ye do, to lay before Me all things, people and so forth, that ye have to this time clung tightly to.

For know that as trees in fall, your leaves have been blown away by ever stronger winds till ye have been blown clean of all of them, except for a few stragglers holding on tightly. And these have refused to let go. Thus now My winds become strong to get rid of these last vestiges of Self and/or flesh, that ye may be wholly cleansed and purified of all, and stand before Me waiting for My Holy Robes of Righteousness to be given unto you. Your nakedness is not to make thee ashamed, for at this point only I can robe thee correctly.

Come thou; let Us work together on this as Friends; for My whole will is to bless and to honor you before My Father the Judge, and that ye may be found pleasing and acceptable in His sight to the glory of all Heaven. For We all want to behold your success. And We take not out tweezers or file or sandpaper just to find fault or to cause you pain. But to render you perfect and entire before He with whom ye have to do. And We all hope for your best to be brought forth and sustained. Come, let Us walk together and be readied to see the Judge. I am your Eternal Counselor and your Prince of Peace Friend. I hope that you will allow Me to finish My Refining of you, for so much have We to do, and the time for such is at hand.

11-18-96 CW

[TOP](#)

MANY DO NOT WANT TO SEE THE TRUTH

Behold, I, the Lord of Righteousness, would open and expose every evil and wicked thing among My people and their churches that they have built up in My Name. And expose every evil thing unto thee from it's own nature and root so that ye could see it clearly and understand it. But are ye willing to open your eyes this day and behold the wisdom of My words to the destroying of the deceptive and evil nets which had thee captive, to the releasing of thy soul from these things, that ye might from henceforth walk with Me and Me alone?

For behold, I see many peoples closing their eyes and ears and running away from My revelations of truth, that they may not see the evil that has captivated them. For they WANT to love that and to revere that which hath been sacred to their forefathers, yet hath been wholly abomination unto Me.

For when I say your nation hath been sunk into iniquity and perverseness, ye look upon the unsaved persons on the streets; the drunkards and the prostitutes, and blame all wickedness on them. Yet ye look not upon your holy houses, though they be multiplied upon your land more than at any time in history, to be skeptical of them. Behold I TRAMPLE upon your holy houses, and disdain your pastors that teach you lies and falsehoods in My Name. And ye think ye are wise, but ye never come to Me to receive from My hand or mouth My Truth. Such as support Mighty Babylon shall fall with her. And such as shut their eyes and ears unto My revelations of exposure back away from My Light shining upon them that would deliver them from their dark way of believing and they can thus receive no good growth from Me.

How many of you will be thus mature enough to hear and to believe My revelations of exposure? And how many are willing to open their eyes and truly see the condition of your nation and be groomed and prepared by Me to their own overcoming of all the darkness of their revered traditions of the past?

With or without you I go forth, exposing the false and declaring against it by them who have seen it and submitted themselves unto Me. Thus shall ye be working for Me or perpetuating the dark and evil works of men in My day of separating the sheep from the goats? I say, apply thyself to learning My way of seeing all that is. Let Me expose to you WHY I see all Christendom as polluted and defiled else your confusion will never cease. Hold not onto that

which would keep you in darkness and powerlessness, but grasp hold of the wisdom I pour forth unto you, and all shall be revealed where it stands. And from henceforth ye will be grounded in Me. But hanging onto the leaky lifeboats of Christendom and believing in her perverse doctrines will cause you to be overtaken and overthrown by My torrents of truth.

Where is thy inward allegiance placed? And where is My Rest in thee? All must ask themselves, for this be My Day of separating all, either unto Me or severing them from Me who love the enemy's camp.

11-19-96 CW

[TOP](#)

WANDERING "FREE SPIRITS"

My Beloved, there are those who do not want to see, nor to walk, nor to talk with Me. They prefer to play their own game of "hide and seek" with Me. Feel My own grief on this wise and know My sorrow over these who desire to remain "lost" and to wander where their reason tells them they want to go, and to be "free spirits" unbounded by any, even Me. Thus I cannot rein them in by all My coaxing but must continue to allow them to wander in their dark and confused thinking. For they do not want to discipline their minds and hearts unto any straight and narrow way, but let their thoughts wander aimlessly across the peopled universe. To them who want no dependency upon Me I can be of no use to them for they think they have need of nothing. Thus do they cut themselves off from My substance, and complain about life's brunts upon them and the emptiness of their hearts and minds of desire to do that which is true, right or just. They are their own "god", and they trust their own judgement just fine. To these I can give nothing but must let them continue to be prodigal and wanderers away from their God, who would be "home" to them.

11-19-96 CW

[TOP](#)

GOOD FIGS OR BAD FIGS

Behold, saith thy Creator unto all to whom My words have been given. The hour of the Refiner among you is ceasing. All those who hear My words and will not hearken or listen that they might be reproved shall become deaf, and ye shall mourn for thy loss. All those who will not see those things that I have shown them needs to be repaired, so that their focus could be completely put upon Me shall behold blindness and they will cry unto Me for someone to lead them, for My veil of darkness shall descend upon all who rejoiced not in the Light of My truth. In My mercy I shall do this for thy good, that ye might see and ye might know that I am the Lord.

For the good figs which have hearkened and sought Me with a pure heart shall find deliverance and peace. The bad figs who have sought Me not in fullness and have refused to walk in My way that they might be healed shall be confounded and will not partake of My better blessing. They shall weep for this that has befallen them, but I shall not hear them nor shall they again see Me until they have come to complete brokenness before Me and understood how I felt by their unwillingness to hear and to see that which I offered unto them. The iniquity of their unfaithfulness to seek Me has cast them away until they come to appreciate My Presence and to long for a full completeness of desire to obtain and not to deprive all the others of their completion before Me.

For have ye not been warned; have ye not been told that I would not always strive in thy behalf at My furnace? I must go forth to ready those who have and are preparing themselves to be used in My greater works. For My Father has declared that only those with the pure fruits of repentance shall behold this greater manifestation.

None whose hearts are ever drawn to contention can ever be cleansed of their double-mindedness until they realize what I am doing and fully submit to doing My will so that they might be brought forth unto My glory. Those double-minded who cannot remain certain of what they want are found in the iniquity of indecision and cannot find the resolve to relinquish the fruits of their flesh so that they might be fully filled with My Holy Spirit. Judgement of others keeps them from rightly judging themselves and realizing their need for more of Me so that they might be completed.

All that will not come forth in the sincerity of pure contrition must be left behind, for My first-fruits must be harvested and prepared to be completed, for the hour doth declare it. They must return unto Me and be prepared along with other gatherings to be brought forth later. This is My judgement and it shall stand.

You will never find Me until you learn to respect Me and My words and seek with a pure heart and a pure mind of acceptance for the gift I give unto those who desire it above all else. Then will you cast aside all that you might obtain it unto thyself.

11-19-96 WW

[TOP](#)

I GO FORTH, WITH OR WITHOUT YOU

To all who see and hear My proclamations and admonitions to do well and to crucify all their unwilling flesh that they may follow Me into the unknown realms of truth, **yet do it not**, to them My words become “Anathema”* and they shall be separated from My Presence by My words coming forth. (*a formal ecclesiastical ban or curse) for I will no longer allow this playing with and toying with the things and ways of flesh and self by them that know better, to the preventing of My Greater Light and Truths and wisdom coming forth unto the diligent; that their growth may cease to be stymied by all My admonitions to the slothful. For a divine timetable I have that I must abide by. And My Kingdom will come forth according to it, and My true servants will be brought forth according to My promises I have given them. And that progression will cease to be hindered by them who love and preserve all their flesh unto the distracting of My diligent ones. For I tire of wasting all My Newsletter space on admonitions that aren't being heeded, hence I move on with them who will go with Me, and leave them who want to play behind.

Thus heed ye My plan and purpose this day, and know that those of My chosen who again refuse to be lit by the fire of My glory shall from henceforth be separated from My Presence, that they may play their games and enjoy their freedoms, for I shall cut them off from distracting and destroying all My greater works coming forth. Thus there be a glory to be expected, even the lighting of all lamps that are ready; and a tragedy, a removing of all lamps that remain empty and refuse to be lit. For others have I to draw who will respect My words and works unto them. And those who are found unlit by disrespect have had their complete season of reproof to their unchanged attitude. Why waste I any more time on them who refuse My Light upon their wick? I will get My Lanterns that will light and will use them most powerfully. But those who seek to borrow from My lit lanterns because of their continual lack of oil from Me shall from henceforth cease from being before Me. For I, the Lord Most High, hath decreed it,

declared it, and from henceforth shall enforce it. Hear and be wise. If I cannot light you, I will discard you, that you cumber not My Presence any more.

On them whom My Flame alights and stays lit, them I will keep in My group. But them who will not light or remain lit by My Fire of Holiness I will from henceforth declare their expulsion. Selah and Amen.

I have ceased to play the games of the unrighteous and to condone their continual desire to ignore My words. I go forth, with or without you My Children, for I have eternal works to do and many souls to change who ARE willing to obey Me.

11-19-96 CW

[TOP](#)

SWORD OF SEPARATION

The fire of lighting will come upon My righteous remnant that have been gathered unto Me. And those who will not receive My Light because of their unpreparedness will receive My Sword of Separation upon them from My preserved remnant group gathered. For have I not said that them that will flaunt their self-righteous disobedience in My face I shall bring forth My Sword of Separation upon? For I do not play games in this the day of My separating.

Indeed I will not succor them that separate themselves from Me and obey not My precepts and refuse My continued building of them. For they seek to preserve the old blocks of their own independence and playing, and thus frustrate My building in them of that which be holy and eternal. Thus their own tabernacle of independence remains as a testimony of their refusal of My hand. And upon that building I will blow with My mighty wind, that it shall crumble before Me and return unto the dust from which it came.

Only in brokenness, complete and full, shall such return unto Me, and they must be a part of a different group and class, having not been found worthy to be first-fruits. Thus all their strivings have been for naught because of complacency where it came to My warnings unto them.

11-20-96 CW

[TOP](#)

CHANNEL YOUR ENERGIES POSITIVELY

My Children, in what way are your energies being channeled? What direction are you headed in all that ye do? What course are your thoughts taking you? Are you riding along letting your thoughts take you farther away from Me in your own confusion? Or are ye ever allowing those distracting thoughts to be laid at My Feet? For behold, I see you being scattered in many directions, your attention divided and swayed by the words and deeds of others. As a ship without an anchor I see My people being blown about by deceptive winds, their energies channeled every which way so that they are moved by the distractions of the enemy movements and suggestions.

Were your eyes to be focused continually on Me you would be unmoved and unaffected by the words and deeds of others. But I see you much moved, thus know ye the unfocusedness which you are involved in.

Know that My enemy used My disciples' voice to try to unsettle Me, question My actions and draw Me off course. It is listed in My scripture records that I rebuked Satan in Peter when he questioned and contended with My Father's will. Ye, too, must see and know the enemy at work in those you are close to, to deter you from your purpose and to drag you off course with

whatever he can. Questioning you, making suggestions to you, he will use the mouths of those you love to destroy in you the peace I have given.

And truly I have put thy feet into the path of peace and of overcoming. That does not mean ye will not have distractions, besetments and suggestions of other ways laid out to you by those who may be well meaning but allow themselves to be used by Satan's hosts. Thus ye must be ever diligent to discern the enemy's design. I did not separate Myself from Peter but rebuked Satan, who was trying to work through him to question and to try to place doubt in the sureness of My commitment to do that thing I was sent to do. And he did it willingly to throw Me off course.

Know that thy trials will be the same, and more intense shall they become the closer you get to your destination. Thus I say, hear no voice but Mine; consider no other option than what I have taught you. And focus not your thoughts, thus your energies, upon any other direction or course. Let others go and do as they will, but you follow Me and upon My path of peace and non-violence remain. For the enemy seeks to make you angry or depressed, and he will attack you with angry thought suggestions to deter you and to draw you off course. The more you let such thoughts be considered the more of them will be given to you till you are set on fire of hell; yea, the hellish evil magnetism I spoke of, that sets your energies into a negative and wounding path. So long as ye entertain those thoughts your mind will be enflamed by them. Soon violent outburst will occur to the wounding of others by your words. Yet think not that if ye say nothing, nobody gets hurt. For your thoughts shall be wounding others plenty.

It is not your right to dictate to others the manner of path they should travel. Nor theirs to dictate to you concerning yours. It is every man's choice. By unforgivingness and by exerting thy strength and/or form of pressure, ye are in your own state of judging unto your own retribution for whatever another has done to thee coming forth. Know that thy anger glorifies self and puts My Spirit that loves and forgives YOUR bad deeds and words, to death. So decide whether you can afford to allow yourself this deceptive liberty and know that except ye channel all your thought energies in a positive way and in a way of forgivingness and peace ye shall never know Me nor reach a state of acceptance in Me. Selah.

Remember it is a time for soul-searching of your own kingdom, not judging where other's souls are at. Not throwing your own weight around. Cain, the murderer of the righteous, ever did this. Saul, the Pharisee of Tarshish did this. Judas, the betrayer did this.

See yourself for what you are. The meek and humble do not resist you. Put away thy sword if ye shall enter My Presence, for if ye come in with it drawn, then must I use Mine upon thee to sever thee from My peaceful presence. Selah.

11-20-96 CW

[TOP](#)

DRAW CLOSER TO ME IN THE SILENCE

O the ignorant blindness of men, who think that by the number of words that they read with their eyes that they have Me, and do worship Me! For the scanning of the eye over words on a page brings no life, but the taking of them within thee to walk in them with Me! O so many say they worship Me and spend time with Me when they but read My words written, which do testify of Me, it is true, but they are not ME.

Where are them that would *be friends* with Me, and want to talk and to listen for Me to talk back? Draw closer unto Me in the silence, ye who love Me. Absorb My Holy Spirit in aloneness with Me. Desire Me above all words you could read and have time just for worship

and dialogue in your study time. There is a way that *seems* right to a man, even the way of dead study. But behold, I am alive and vibrant! Do not leave Me out of your agenda of study. Rather IMMERSE YOURSELF IN ME AND COMMUNE WITH ME. For in so doing ye shall draw closer to Me and we shall become united as one, saith thy Redeemer.

I am becoming jealous of the words I have made to be recorded, for My people spend more time reading them than they spend with Me. I WANT A DIVINE RELATIONSHIP HEART TO HEART. A LOVE UNION WITH THEE which cannot be broken nor turned aside. Set thine eye and heart upon Me to behold the beauty that **I AM**. For ye can get carried away after the great goddess “Knowledge” even reading My words. Yet when ye have found knowledge ye have not found Life. Your relationship with Me is to be *real*, not represented, you substituting a book of My words for the “**I AM OF OLD**” who yet speaks VOLUMES unto them that care to listen and hear what I am STILL speaking in this your generation.

Is it so hard to understand My Children? I speak many words that ye may come to be fed with truth, nourished up unto all holiness. But as I am a Teacher within you, I need also thy time and attention devoted for giving Me also the love and respect I deserve, and not idolizing the words I have given by continuous repetitive reading. Let thy studies continue, but give US time also; yea, one on one speaking and listening, that ye might become exercised in both hearing and writing My words I would give you. And if ye never give Me time to speak or to move in you, then see how ye limit what My response to you could be.

Behold, I would pour out My Spirit upon you. I would make My words known unto you. I would feed thee an abundance of wisdom for right where you are, would ye but listen and take time to be still and to commune! Now flesh hates this time and argues that it is unfruitful. But I say hear not the flesh and self, but enter into the silence, full of faith, and I will come and speak to your heart and unseat self completely. Thus ye who know to do this, to thee it is imperative that ye practice it for it becomes a responsibility to you.

The Pharisees I rebuked for they studied incessantly the words I gave them, and in them thought to have life. But they never came to Me nor submitted themselves to Me. They thought the study, the memorizing and the quoting of those words could save them, and they condemned all who were not like them. In them My words lived large but I did not, thus Self lived large in them using those words to wound and to judge and condemn all around them. Their eyes did roam upon all others to judge them, but never did they submit their own selves unto My Cleansing nor My Exposure of their own iniquities.

Behold, be not Pharisees, who think to be heard by Me by their much speaking. Be not of outward show of outward piety, but be genuine and warm and vibrant in Me. My love is *alive*, not dead. My words spoken today shall clarify and add spark to that written long ago and define it for you. So yes, study is a necessary part of your time with Me. But I ask you to let it be balanced with time spent hearing Me talk to you, or just in the silence commune from thy heart with Me to the ceasing of adverse desires in thee.

I am your inspiration for holy living. Before I came ye had no desire for holy things. **I AM** your will to do good, to act good, to speak good, and to be pleasing to your Father. Had I not come to you ye would desire none of those things. **I AM** become wisdom and as sight to the blind *in you*, that you may read My words and understand them. For without the removing of veils of understanding ye could not read them with delight. Consider carefully that some of My words are sealed, though open and on display because of certain veils that must be removed in thee by the operation of My Holy Spirit when you are ready and of a trusting heart.

Behold and know, Children of Mine, that I am unsealing and unveiling in many this day, to open things never before understood by you to such a degree that now they may be understood and with great delight. It all just depends on where your heart is with Me. For behold, some have read with great skepticism and critically biased, because of the words of others, which set fear into your heart. But as I lead you into the unknown realms of truth, I ask thee to trust Me to guide you correctly, and to reach forth thy hand unto Me and walk with Me upon these waters without fear of harm. For I will not lead you where ye do not need to go, thus trust Me, ye sons of men.

And I say read some, study some, pray some, sit silent and listening from the heart some, and let your spirit senses be exercised, otherwise they will never become useable tools to you. Ye covet that spiritual sight and sense that is sharp and keen. But except ye spend some time calibrating it and using it and carefully seeing what it avails you in the way of spiritual information, you will never become skilled in it's use. The "seeing" in spirit is with the mind, which has been stilled and calmed unto blankness. The "hearing" aspect comes from the heart, My words come in from a source other than you. They flow in and would bring peace to you. Some will say they come as thoughts implanted in their minds; nevertheless, ye hear with the ear of Spirit. The "discerning" is as if a spirit sense that is premonitory; ye perceive by premonition or something akin to it. Not that you "saw" something, but that you seemed to have "felt" it, as if a knowing came into you suddenly.

A stealthy warrior has to rely on his senses very keenly to warn and to guide him through enemy lands. He uses his eyes, his ears, his nose, but is there not something else he relies on? Something ineffable? Behold, he relies on how he *feels* the presence of others, even if he can't rely on any other sense to prove this; he just *knows*. And ye, My Children, My Warriors, must needs become proficient and exercised in the senses of spirit that ye may use them properly and be not confined to what your natural eye shows you, which you KNOW can deceive you. Nor can ye rely on what the natural ear hears, for that, too, can be deceptive. Learn to perceive in the realm of spirit and use these talents I have given thee. Become proficient in spirit sight and sense by your silent communion. For by your silence ye will begin to perceive My movements and to understand, therefore, these My words.

Remember the operation of spirit is much more refined and sharp than mortal flesh. Thus spirit perception is deeper, sharper and more precise than any outward or mortal sense. How can ye walk and talk and war in spirit if ye exercise not these spirit properties and refine your talent and efficiency at using them?

Behold, so many are dead to spirit working because they do not come away and commune. "But", you say, "do we not need to put the word within us?" I say, yes you do. And **I AM HE, THE WORD MADE FLESH**, and I say, yes, I need to come within you, to be allowed entrance into every part of your heart, whereupon I would write My words and My law, and upon your mind also. And I would then make My Covenant with you and take up My abode in you and walk and talk and lead and guide in you. And you'd have no time then to feel lonely. But how few of you seek for this! I will be to you your God and ye shall be My people, and then you would not have to teach every man his brother or neighbor, saying, "Know the Lord", for all of you would know Me from the least to the greatest of you; and I would remember your sins and iniquities no more. Therefore seek diligently for the "Indwelling Christ" to take up His abode in you. This is so much more than an initial "salvation experience". This is by way of walking with only Him guiding you. For He will not abide in thy temple filled with idols of men, living or dead ones. And He will have no part of a heart that worships idols of any kind.

Therefore repent of all idolatries and come into the silence, desiring that He make known thy heart unto you, that ye can see and know it and offer it all up for His Holy Habitation.

Behold, let thy walk come alive by the Living Christ coming to manifest Himself within thy vessel to the glory of Him who created you. Yea, and walk ye in Him who IS “The Way”, “The Truth”, and “The Light” upon your path if ye would have spirit Life given you. Settle no more for the lifeless husks of the wheat but come thou to My banqueting table, O ye sons of men! Come ye and eat of Me Living Bread and Wine of Life and fill ye to overflowing with My company, whom am altogether “Love”.

Ye will find My resistance only to your sins. But as I am and shall be the only strength ye have, ***embrace Me***, even in the midst of your sins. Cry out unto Me from your dark pit of despair and I will be light and life and rescue unto thee from all those things. Behold, I am thy Deliverer from the things, defilements, enticements of your world. I am your Preserver, I am your Supplier, your Teacher, and your Friend. And I do and say only that which is true. For behold, **I AM TRUTH PERSONIFIED**. And I would be in thee the same and would fill all thy needs and become in thee a deliverer unto others. Thus give thyself fully unto Me, ye Sons and Daughters who would follow Me, for the time is at hand for big things to come. Yea, My greater works, wherein all will marvel, some to acceptance and some to rejection of all of My words and doings.

To every man is given their choice. Behold, let no opinion handed you by another be left blocking thy growth. For many of you have deep opinions and biases stuck in you by the words of others. I say, can the enemy not lie to you in this way, by the words of others? And shall ye be so gullible and thus blocked to thy not receiving of My Truths? Behold, a little child is not blocked up by prejudice or by faulty reason. They must take all their parents teach them ***by faith***. And so do you.

It is when children become teenagers and the reasoning mind takes hold that they argue with their parents over everything, agreeing with nothing and receiving nothing from them, regardless of the good it might have been unto them. Many of you are like those teenagers with your reason. You buck and kick at everything I say. Unto you I say that ***reason cancels out faith by which spiritual properties are activated***. Thus ye cheat yourself. Either ye shall work and live in one realm or the other, but ye cannot live in both. To do so is death. And your old man doesn't want to die. If ye will ever see into My Kingdom ye must operate towards Me in the faith of a ***child-like heart, unbounded by reason***, and operate your spiritual sense by which ye will at first see as if through a glass darkly, but then finally as if face to face. You will see and know Me. You will come to understand.

Enoch walked with Me daily, and talked with Me, thus we were as friends walking together. His spiritual senses were exercised to see that which was within the veil. Finally, I took him, for life became too harsh for him to bear it anymore, he being so aware of spirit things, which remember I told you are always more intense.

Behold ye Me, dwelling within. Focus on MY SPIRIT KINGDOM. Ye ever look for that which be outward, thus ye ever miss spirit realities. Behold, exercise your spiritual senses with Me, and your eyes shall become able to behold your King in all His beauty, and the glory of My celestial Kingdom which dwells outside your time and space. Selah and Amen.

O that men would praise their Lord and worship Him IN SPIRIT and in very Truth!

[TOP](#)

GOOD NEWS TO START YOUR DAY

What worth do ye put upon what your hear and see? For thy mind is as a computer, always set upon “data entry”, and surely what you consume your time doing does come back upon you in it’s season. I see many of you reading your morning paper as you drink your coffee. Behold, shall you fill your eyes and head with bad and negative words first thing in the morning? So goeth thy whole day in a negative attitude and ye will be depressed, and ye will be more so in days to come.

I would uplift you in the morning were you to share your mornings with Me. For the daily bad news availeth thee no good nor any life. But I would draw close to you, and thus would walk with you to your joy all the day long.

It is, of course, your choice as to what will influence you in the morning; and ye will reap what ye have sown to yourself the whole day long. For the paper or the early broadcast on TV isn’t wrong of itself, but see what it lends you in the form of strength, in a negative vein, then you will know what you will operate in through your whole day. Are you seeking to hear good news? Do you think you shall find good things to be newsworthy? Nay, only bad things receive press. You know this.

Behold, I would pour forth My Light and Life upon you, would ye but call upon Me in the morning hours before work. Thus know wherein ye engage in this what effect it shall have upon you. For the news of thy nation shall get worse and worse, and you only more depressed and disillusioned. Therefore, come, all ye sons of men, and apply yourself unto true, local, hometown news, even what I would speak unto you, to liven up your life. Even so, Come! Taste of My Life and really Live!

11-22-96 CW

[TOP](#)

THE CROSS, THE POWER OF GOD UNTO SALVATION

If the cross is the power of God unto salvation, why have ye denied that cross the power to bring thee unto salvation, My sons and daughters? And though that cross be despised of you, yet doth it bring that salvation forth that I promised you. And they that deny themselves the cross have denied the way of My salvation unto them. For unto their own cross must all come, to know death to the powers of self and flesh that have ever motivated them.

The death of thine own self upon your own cross is eclipsed by the glory of thy resurrection that would come forth if ye would but stop avoiding that cross because you are afraid of it’s death unto you. And self doesn’t want to die willingly, but you must submit it nevertheless, if indeed ye would come unto newness of resurrection life in Me.

For behold, all glorify My death and resurrection, who am the Pattern and Example of all who would follow Me unto sonship, but will not come to the cross in their own life to the things, joys and pleasures of this present world.

Behold, except a grain of wheat fall into the ground and DIE to what it was, it abides alone and powerless, though having the *potential* to have multitudinous generations of seeds come forth from it. And ye are those seeds that should come forth if ye would let yourselves be buried in death to thine own self and life and plans. For then resurrection day for thee would become imminent and new life would spring forth from thy dead self, multitudinous seed for all to benefit from. But if death comes not forth unto the old way of being, neither can new life come forth of that which be planted.

Thus consider ye, all who hold onto that which was, that ye can experience no new life till ye be planted in death to the old, yea, even the bearing of thine own cross to the place of crucifixion wherein all thy good ideas and plans are crucified and buried, that I might resurrect thee with My new vision, My new plan and purpose, yea, the power of the cross unto thy salvation evermore unfolding.

That which seeks to retain it's life in the natural, carnal death that calls itself "life", will lose it's life that it could have had in Me. Thus hold not onto the old to the loss of that which could be new in thee, yea, even the power of that cross unto salvation and resurrection life. Ye desire to attain unto the new without any pain, and seek through "knowledge" to imitate them who have truly died to self and found to their joy My new life bursting forth in multitudinous growth for all. And ye desire to buy it for money but cannot obtain it for thyself except ye pay the price upon your own cross, that it may also come forth in you, to My glory.

All ye who look in fear upon the cross to self I put before you, I say fear not this death; for if ye experience this first death unto newness of resurrection life in Me, ye shall not be hurt by the second death. But if ye avoid it now ye shall indeed be hurt by the second death, and shall lose all that that existence held for you. For the things of this life are not all there is but there is also the hereafter in eternity wherein ye shall attain to all My promises if ye apply yourself now, during your days of probation here; the trial of your faith being found worth more than silver or gold, which all blind ones go after, to the praise; honor and glory of Him who created you.

Had I looked upon My Cross as great finality and death as ye view it, I would not have gone unto it willingly, but I knew resurrection was ahead of Me, thus I went, knowing what I had to do, in fulfillment of all My Father's purpose for My Life that He gave Me. And yours is to be no different if ye will follow Me. So with joy bear thy cross unto all of the old, then see new life, even My new life bursting forth in you, the fitting of a new and heavenly being in you prepared unto all good work by the Father of all. Amen.

My blessing cannot come to that which holds onto all the old way of life, but is given in abundance to them who would lose their life in Me that they might save it unto life eternal. Selah.

"He who seeks to save his life shall lose it. But he who seeks to lose his life for My sake shall save it unto life eternal." Even so states My word.

That which embraces not the cross comes not forth in the power of "**I AM**". That which refuses to die to self comes not forth into newness of spirit life. Thus be apprised that all that exists in the death of old Adam shall not see or know New Creation Adam's life within thyself. For know that all ye were was in death, and shall remain so till you die to all that was to come forth in resurrection life. So those seeds of potential that I spoke of remain in a state of suspended animation, frozen away from that good which could be, till through their death they arise in Me so that I, the "**I AM**", may say in joy unto them, "Come forth! Unto the joy and glory of the new birth."

The joy and glory of the new birth cannot be experienced by any who cling to their old man of sin. Thus come ye this day to complete and total death to self to arise with Me in newness of life. Amen.

11-22-96 CW

WHERE ARE THE TRUE PROPHETS?

Give unto Me, thy Redeemer, thy huddled masses and those who have been cast out from thy fine congregations and those your ministers have driven away and I shall build My Temple in truth. I shall light them by My Holy Spirit and they shall come to know righteousness and peace before thy Creator evermore.

I will take those that you, O Christendom, have cast aside and will rebuild a purified faith that you have never known nor shall ever know. Thy bigotry and thy prejudice and thy newly created laws and ordinances shall be thy eternal testimony and shall heap damnation upon your souls. For in them is thy darkness selfishly manifested and proof that you refuse to walk in the principles of My lesser light. So you shall be deprived of My greater light coming forth and shall not enter into My Second Dispensation.

Where are the true prophets of the Lord? And why are they delinquent in their duty of bringing forth the true word unto the governments of men, that the ordinances of God might be established in these last days? Who shall mourn for the disobedient who will not speak in behalf of the poor, the widow and the orphan? Who are you, ye unholy ministers of Bethel, that ye should not know and teach truth? Though ye gather together and proclaim thy vain teachings and seek unto your own prosperity, yet ye deny it to all. In your words and teachings is no equity to be found. Yet ye seek unto Me for My blessing and it shall be denied thee evermore. My blessing unto thee shall be a curse. For ye have erected kingdoms and followings unto yourselves and have spent My monies unrighteously upon thy great swelling palaces and thy tabernacles of foolishness, yet ye think that I, thy Creator, regard not thy working and thy proclamations of iniquity. Ye deny Me My rightful glory and cause My Children to drift further and further from the deliverance My Son could share until now, ye the unholy ministers of Bethel, are the gods of the land. Let Me see you deliver thy congregations in this hour of "Ichabod". Where you have deserted Me, I, thy Creator, now leave you unto yourselves.

Call a convocation, gather yourselves together, make your plans, but know My hand is against thee and all who gather unto you for safety. Ye shall know no safety, for ye have fallen into the hands of the Living God, the Creator of all Creation, and He has removed your candle. Gather around the fire you have built; walk by the sparks that ye have kindled, but know it shall not profit thee in the end. Thy kingdoms are overthrown, and My Holy Spirit's light of exposure shall reveal thy nakedness in thy comings and thy goings, and all shall see it and know that you have abandoned the Redeemer, even Jesus, the Author of thy salvation. Ye shall become an eternal hissing and a proverb, that the eternities should know that thy iniquity consumed thee and you were cast out from My Presence evermore.

For My true prophets shall declare day and night thy transgressions that you have revered in Bethel, and have declared in the ordinances of Babylon. My Eternal Proclamations shall stand, but ye shall fall with a loud crash and shall stumble in the darkness that ye have desired by refusing My lesser light.

Thy testimony, O Bethel, is polluted and drives all away from the truth unto thy fables. Yet ye stand as if you were My holy ambassadors. Ye prophesy by thy own mind and seek Me not that I might reprove thee, and proclaim that all is well in Zion. **NOW WILL I, THE "I AM OF OLD" REPROVE THEE AND REMOVE THEE AND THY ALLIES FROM MY PRESENCE EVERMORE. MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN** has come unto you.

Ye are they who proclaim "peace", "peace" when there be no peace, and "safety", even while destruction cometh forth upon thee. And who shall feel sorry for thee, O ministers of

Bethel, as My judgement falls on thee? For ye have taught unto all the disobedient that they should fly away and be forever blessed by Me even as they work their works of wickedness; and ye have not reproved with equity in your lands, thus ye are good for nothing but to be cast out, as salt having lost it's savor, to be burned in My Furnace.

And My fire shall consume thee entirely in this day. For all that won't be purified shall become ashes. Your knowledge shall be fertilizer upon the grounds that My Holy Spirit shall plow, and all unrighteousness shall be sifted out before the completed deliverance of a purified creation. For all that has stood against Me shall fail and pass away. Then the new day shall dawn in the peace of the Risen Son, even Jesus, thy Redeemer, that ye, O Bethel, hath rejected and set at naught, and that ye, O Babylon, forecasts thy devices against. He alone shall remain and endure from everlasting to everlasting. Amen and Amen.

11-22-96 WW

[TOP](#)

REPENT AND RETURN

The blessings of the Almighty rest upon the heads of those who come whole-heartedly unto Him in humble repentance of all their deeds of unrighteousness, known and unknown, and clear themselves of all judgements and curses that have come on them from their forefathers.

If ye be wise this day, move with fear of the Lord of Glory unto thy repenting and clearing thy hands and conscience of the guilt of thy past and ye shall obtain the hand and blessing of the Blessed One of Eternity. Selah.

Those who seek not to repent and return shall bear the whole weight of the judgements and curses declared upon them by Justice, and shall have mercy and grace turned away from them in this the Day of Vengeance.

“Righteousness” and “equity” have been just bi-words and have not been seen nor known by any of you. And ye know not the destruction that cometh upon your lands because of the works and murders done by them who preceded you; thus responsibility falls on you, the children or “seed” of evildoers, and the judgement and justice to be reaped by you who live today. Thus I counsel you to repent and return and clear yourselves of the blood that must be requited in this day. Saith the Lord, who knows Justice's plans for vindication of the Eternal Throne.

11-22-96 CW

[TOP](#)

THE FULFILLMENT OF JOSEPH'S DREAM

Behold, I, Jesus, do declare unto you that My Sons and Daughters shall be illuminated with the fullness of My Transfiguration with a brilliance so bright that the sun (My morning star) and the moon (My mirror) shall pale in comparison and shall be ashamed by their inferiority when compared to that which I shall bring forth in this hour. As with the dream of Joseph, it shall come to pass that the stars of the firmament shall bow unto his seed, for the light that they shall send forth into the darkness shall remove the veils of darkness at their passing. For what My Father promised unto Joseph shall come to pass. All the sheaves of the other eleven tribes shall bow unto him in the hour of the eternal harvest. By Joseph's submission and obedience were they preserved in the former days. In these latter days Joseph's seed shall restore the fullness of Mine and My Father's promise unto the restoration of all Israel, and Jacob shall be

satisfied in the glorification of the Righteous Son as the eternal vision of the holy everlasting dream comes to pass.

For as Joseph was sold into bondage by the wisdom of Judah, so has the testimony of Jesus been given into the hands of the thieves and robbers for a season, then they shall be destroyed and cast away. As Joseph, the slave, was elevated to be the ruler over nations, so shall the Messiah return to His rightful seat of authority and recognition among the Children of Israel. By Joseph was Israel sustained in their hour of famine; now Jesus shall nourish the chosen and they shall acknowledge His Kingship with joy and praise. In Joseph shall all of Israel's promises be fulfilled unto the brotherhood and Jacob will be glorified, so also shall all of "I AM's" promises be fulfilled through Jesus, His begotten Son and your Redeemer, and God will be magnified and glorified in Him as is recorded in the eternal dream entrusted to Joseph.

11-22-96 WW

[TOP](#)

SEE INTO MY KINGDOM IN SPIRIT

My Children, I watch you as you stumble through the mists of darkness trying to find Me and My Kingdom, which dwells in spirit and can be found nowhere, yet is everywhere in your earth kingdom. For behold it is everywhere man is, yet cannot be seen or known except with spirit eyes.

I call you to come unto Me and to commune from thine heart, that ye would be given the ability to comprehend spirit realities, would you but apply yourself to learning about it. As Spirit is something that can only be comprehended by experiencing it in the silence, except you come away into the silence often enough and long enough, you cannot comprehend nor experience what exists there; nor can ye war adequately against spirit enemies. For ye cannot perceive My movements nor Mine enemy's movements any other way.

Some are born especially sensitive to spirit realities, and you call them "psychics", "mediums" or "channelers". But such abilities are gifts I have given unto them and what they do with those talents is between them and Me. For to all are given talents, and it is up to them to use them properly or reject them. And not understanding this realm, most are likely to reject it out of fear of it because they do not understand it, or because of the stigma attached to it.

Had I not operated in the realm of spiritual sight and sense I would not have known the enemy's movements nor could I have accomplished what I did. Thus let not fear hinder and detract from My teaching you the difference between enemy voices and movements and Mine own. For ye must come to learn the difference, to war properly in the spirit.

Those that worship the Father must come to worship Him *in spirit* and in truth. Many claim to understand this principle yet know nothing of spirit realms. These they are blind unto. Remember I said that there is yet a measure of blindness in thee, and I said that not amiss. For truly thou canst not see these things I speak of.

Behold, I would open thine eyes unto My spirit sense in thee that thou mayest behold Me as **I AM**, and My Spirit Kingdom. For except ye learn how to dwell in this My Spirit Kingdom, how do ye expect to war properly therein? All thine efforts are but stabs in the darkness. Ye know not what ye are dealing with, nor how much enemy ways remain in you. Thus open your heart unto My lessons and come to commune in the silence that these spiritual skills may be refined in thee if ye would be My warriors in faithfulness.

How can your beloved teachers of men teach you this? Yea, take you for walks in Mine everlasting Kingdom, which they have never seen nor known? And how can ye grow up past

them in such knowledge of that they have never seen nor experienced for themselves? Nay, in this ye must walk hand in hand with Me, who must escort you into these realms of eternity.

So tell Me, ye who honor men, how shall ye enter My Kingdom if someone is keeping you out of those realms, standing in your way, *opposing* your launching out in Me alone, holding only My hand? And then see why I told the Pharisees that they were *preventing* the entrance of others into My Kingdom, for that they would not go in themselves, and prevented others from entering or even knowing that they could. [Matthew 23:13](#) So who shall lead you into these unknown realms? And can any ye know of tell you “how” to get there? Ye look upon this as “seance” and fear it as only evil, yet know that both the realms of evil and of holiness dwell there. The “spiritists” go there by quiet meditation and allow any spirits to lead them. But as you quieten yourself and focus upon Me alone, I will not send demonic spirits unto you. Behold I will give you Myself. As ye open your mind and heart to only Me, only that good and holy element can come to you. Thus ye who fear demonic activity so much that ye trust not Me can never come to see My Kingdom in all it’s reality. But if ye ask Me for bread I will not give you a demonic serpent. Behold, if ye ask for Me then I will come and give you Myself. There again see that by the faith of a little child ye will see into that which reason ever refuses to believe in or to walk in.

Only I can lead you into these unknown realms so ye must focus on Me alone. Your mind must be centered and focused on Me, and what I show you; and even this must be received by faith, for reason will doubt it and try to take it from you, even as Peter’s reason tried to do when he walked on the water unto Me. How could you pull that one off, except by faith? But know that only by *obtaining faith* will ye receive any of these good things from Me. And at first they will seem unto thee as seeing through smoked glass, which reason will try to tell you that you just “imagined it”, yet it will become a seeing clearly as if face to face; according to your faith shall it be.

The natural man receiveth not the things of God for they are foolishness unto him. But the spiritual man receives all things that His God would give unto him *through discernment and obtaining faith*. Thus the natural man obtaineth not that good thing the Lord would bestow upon him, yea the things hidden from him, even if he wants to. Selah. [1 Corinthians 2:14](#)

Behold thy King and desire to see into My Kingdom of Peace. Entrance shall be given according to My word ([2 Peter 1:3-11](#)) unto Mine Heavenly Kingdom, and ye shall behold your King in all of His beauty.

11-23-96 CW

[TOP](#)

HEED NO SPIRIT BUT MINE

Behold, I set thee in the path unto even redemption before Me. And the way I go ye know not but must hold My hand. The fearful and the unbelieving are therefore left out of My Kingdom until they learn not to lean upon their own wisdom nor powers of reason, which they have learned to trust in above all else. For in your world and your earth kingdom reason offers you enough help. But when you launch out in spirit realities, reason must be cast forth as useless for the new guidance, even faith in My ability. Thus ye must stay close to Me and walk intimately with Me, turning not to the left or to the right after thine own explorations. For many minds do search the universe of spirit and find many spirits willing to talk to them and to guide them they know not where, but not My Holy Spirit, thus they are lost wandering in strange roads, imploring the help of any for to guide them. This activity I do not recommend for or unto My

Children. For spirit contact is dangerous if ye are not holding My hand. And if ye will walk with Me then do so, to the loss of all thy “extra-exploratory” projects, for the time is at hand, and there is not time for thine own expeditions, led by thyself or just whatever spirit guide happens along. For even Satanists are led by spirit guides and they depend on whatever spirit happens along to guide them. *Be not like unto them but focus only upon Me, closing your mind unto all spirits other than Mine Holy Spirit and ye shall be safe.*

But come with Me only as I make an opportunity for you, and when I offer you My hand. For there is danger in thy obtrusive wanderings in the world of spirits. And ye must try the spirits to see if they be of God or not. Thus let not temptation lead you where you may not need to go; only where I *invite* you to go *with Me*, saith Jesus, the Divine Christ and the Son of the Most High God.

11-23-96 CW

[TOP](#)

SEEK TO ASCEND HIGHER IN ME

Those who will not seek to comprehend truth unto purity and will not receive faith that it is available to be obtained will continually fall short of receiving the completed vision of My lesser light and will lose hope of receiving the fullness of My completed testimony, saith Jesus. For My complete testimony is only to be found in the revealments of the Spirit of prophecy by which that testimony was given unto the faithful servants who recorded it as the Spirit gave the utterance unto them.

To purely understand the scriptures *beyond* the literal, carnal interpretation, the true seeker must become submitted to the Spirit by which those words were given. Then will you see why they were given and shall behold the fullness of all contained therein. No man, no book, no witness can be received if you know not the Holy Spirit by whom they were imparted and rely in faith that He is alive and can give unto you all that was meant, at that time and at this time. For the dual manifestation of thy Redeemer is the complete understanding of all things unto all peoples who desire it above all else.

The witness of the lesser light is but an outline of witness unto your spirit, so that the witness of the greater light can provide the completed details of what shall come forth and be contained in the fullness of the Gospel of your Risen and Living Christ. Those who have sought and found the Spirit of the prior testimony, and walked in all the principles outlined therein, will be able to grasp and to appreciate the complete wisdom of the latter day impartation that shall be given by the same Spirit, unto the full regeneration and illumination necessary to transfigure all believers unto the eternal truths it contained. To those who know not the Holy Spirit intimately unto their walking according to His witness, they shall not have enough faith to see through the veils of doubt and unbelief to behold the higher truths that I, Jesus, intend and do require to be but foundations upon which much greater can be added unto them by the Indwelling Christ that **I AM**. For I will have a New Pentecost and My Holy Spirit shall be freed to perform many wonders and miracles that you cannot imagine. Those who cannot grasp hold of the prior Pentecost shall not be able to become partners in the latter day manifestation and will be drawn to fight against all that I shall bring forth in this hour.

By doubt and unbelief or cleaving to the doctrines of deception, they will be denied of much. For their faith is founded in men and not in Me and that shall become painfully evident in the hour that I come forth.

At the hour of My visitation shall all the walls of man's collective reasoning come crashing down to the eternal overthrow of all iniquity that has abounded for millenniums. By completed truth given forth by the Spirit of Revelation shall wisdom replace knowledge with the fresh and current words coming forth, not to destroy the scriptures, but to enhance and fulfill all that was known and preserved.

At that hour shall the Spirits of Prophecy and Revelation bring forth a greater enlightenment of who **I AM** and all shall see that **I AM ALIVE EVERMORE**. Then will the prior disputes that caused contention and condemnation be cast aside that all might acknowledge the power and the authority of My greater witness and receive fully the blessings of thy Creator unto all His children; those who will receive with gladness and with joy all that He shall impart and reveal by that greater light.

The lesser light is likened unto the outer court of the Tabernacle; the greater light is likened unto the Holy Place. A believer, a true worshiper of the Almighty must come through the outer court to enter the Holy Place, and must come through the Holy Place to enter the Most Holy Place, which is the residence and abode of My Father. I, Jesus, tore the veil into the Most Holy Place so that all who would follow Me through the regeneration could enter into the Most Holy Place and sup with Me and with My Father and be imparted with the fullness of all that We are.

Like Moses beheld My Father in the burning bush and his countenance was changed (for he glowed of that greater light), so shall they who enter in through the rent veil be illuminated and transfigured by the power that resides there.

So much has man failed to see of the fullness of My everlasting Gospel by their inability to remain focused on Me and to be led by My Holy Spirit, that it might be revealed unto them. In this hour shall all be told and those of obtaining faith unto that Spirit shall enter into the fullness of My promise, receive the fullness of My Gospel and shall behold an eternal day of which man's finite reasoning cannot comprehend.

Seek to ascend higher in Me that ye might be partners in that completed manifestation. For only I can reveal it unto you and you shall behold your own transformation from glory unto glory till you become as **I AM** in all My fullness. Selah!

11-23-96 WW

[TOP](#)

TRUE HEAVENLY SONSHIP

True Heavenly Sonship is found by those seeking unto the revealment of eternal principles of the Kingdom of the Living God and the Indwelling Christ. Those who are led to walk upon that Highway of Holiness are those who walk hand in hand with the Indwelling Christ and the Holy Spirit so that they might behold the eternal vision of all things. They will not be bounded by the lesser light of the first dispensation of Jesus as the Redeemer of Creation, but will continue to ascend into the greater light of Christ's dispensation as the Indwelling Jesus, manifested unto them and will come to behold the witness of the greater light and that second dispensation.

The witness of the greater light is but a witness of the Begotten Son glorified and ever leads those who are given to the wisdom contained in that truth to ascend to greater levels of understanding until they can receive the light of the Almighty, the Father, in all His glory. For the glorified Son testifies of the glorified Father that is within Him unto a full and complete understanding of all things eternal.

Each level of manifestation has it's own light, it's own wisdom and it's own understanding that is foundational to the next level of glorification. Only those who have walked in the regeneration through those levels will have the knowledge of the purity contained therein. Together all levels encompass the complete embodiment of all that is eternally recorded unto purity.

In the new day that is dawning only purity shall behold purity. Only by having been reconciled to the first dispensation of *Jesus as your Redeemer* can the Holy Spirit lead you to receive all that is contained in the *Indwelling Christ as your Messiah*. This is the day of that enlightenment coming forth that all might be elevated until ultimately we can receive *the fullness of the Father*. Only those who can appreciate the fullness of the Son as Messiah can be imparted with that comprehension of their Creator. That is foundational knowledge for those who will be enabled to dwell in the eternal kingdom of the Most High. Then shall further understanding be given unto them that have ascended to that level of acceptance of eternal truths.

For that reason is the Holy Spirit given that He might guide each of the Sons and Daughters through the levels of the *Redeemer, the Messiah, and the Almighty*; and to take them into the Tabernacle of Wisdom of all things eternal where They reside. Selah.

11-23-96 WW

[TOP](#)

THE DAWNING OF MY GREATER LIGHT

The dawning of My Greater Light shall eclipse the darkness that ye call "light" and show all to be off the mark, and off the foundations of My Truth, Saith the Holy One, and then who can stand forth in arrogance to yet defy Me? I will blow upon all ye ministers of Bethel and ye shall all fall like dominos. Your congregations shall flee from you, seeing your darkness so clearly.

Behold, in this ye have been unwise, in attempting to substitute thyself for the Son of Righteousness, for His Light is not in you. Behold and beware, O Bethel. Exposure time for you cometh; yea, it be nigh at hand!

11-23-96 CW

[TOP](#)

SEEK NOT THE GIFTS BUT THE GIVER

Those of My Body who dwell in the Outer Court are they who are bounded by doctrines, dogmas and the trivialities of interpretation, and are ever seeking the knowledge of My lesser light but never coming to the truths contained therein being manifested unto them. Their focus is upon the word itself and not on the message or on the Christ that **I AM**, that they might receive the fullness of their Risen Redeemer. Everything in the Outer Court is veiled by the tent walls and they cannot see into the Holy Place that they might enter into it's completed promise unto all who would follow Me through the resurrection and the regeneration to behold My greater light.

The practices, rituals and teachings of Christendom can only lead a believer after the outward manifestation. For they know not the true Spirit by which the scriptures were written and recorded, and cannot rightly divide truth that they might come to the understanding of all that I, Jesus, promised by the witness of My first dispensation.

Only those who have sought for Me for themselves and received the Holy Spirit baptism to free them of the weight of Christendom's contention and debate have found the road to ascend further in Me, and to see the truth of My promises.

Many that began in the higher revelation of My lesser light became entranced with the gift that My Holy Spirit had given them and sought to go no further that they might find a full and complete deliverance, by which they could ascend even higher so that I, the Indwelling Christ, could become apparent to them to the levels of witnessing Me in their walk to the extent that I desire of those so enlightened by My Holy Spirit. They are those who know My truths but won't walk in them, and they cannot progress any further in Me.

There be few indeed who know and walk beyond the complacency of the endowment of gifts, that I might become ***ALL IN ALL in them***; but those who ***are*** so are those who become Sons and Daughters, fully likened unto Me in maturity and in the fullness of My stature before My Father's Throne evermore. They will not be denied all that I offer unto them and are obedient unto My teachings, that they might be lightened to ascend higher in Me and to receive ever greater promises by their seeking unto My Holy Spirit. They are those who have grabbed hold of My garment and refused to let loose until they beheld the eternal blessing, even eternal life. For there shall be some who shall not die, but shall be transformed into the eternal realms and shall be given the understanding of all things contained in the eternal vision of My Father.

Only those who have so ascended by My regeneration process shall be allowed to impart that eternal knowledge unto My Body. They shall not have to rely on faith, for they shall have seen and do bear witness to that Higher Power by which such wisdom hath been given. Greatly blessed shall they be in My service, and unto the Body they shall be endowed to unlock the new age unto My Father's glory evermore.

11-23-96 WW

[TOP](#)

THE WILDFIRES OF REFORMATION

The wildfires of reformation shall sweep the lands. Are you ready to be consumed by those fires unto holiness or unto destruction? For behold, only the righteous shall not be ashamed in that day. Many are awaiting that extra "kick" to come unto holiness before the Lord of Glory and shall be dismayed to see their unpreparedness brought forth His judgement upon them.

Behold, the Lord anointeth the Sons and Daughters prepared unto His coming, alight with His Fire of Holiness. His door of invitation to His Wedding Feast stands open unto them who have repented and washed their garments in His Blood. Yet them whose lamps were empty and remaining unlit are cast out therefrom and His door closed unto them.

O ye holy ones, My words have been preparing you, grooming you unto all holiness and purity and wherein ye have walked in repentance and humility ye have obtained My hand of blessing. But ye who have fought to retain your own way have found nothing but My wrath and tribulation poured out.

There are those who say, "Lord, I honor you," yet do not what I say; and there are those who have truly repented in all humility, that My righteousness could be established in them unto purity of thought and action.

The assumers of My Holiness obtain it not, but them which sought to lay hold on My garments of purity have beheld it's coming forth in them unto their filling with My Holy Oil and lighting by the Flame that **I AM**.

And except ye be lit ye cannot be My First Fruits. And except ye have offered up all, ye cannot walk with Me in white this day. Thus is vengeance poured out upon the imitators and they are separated away from the truly sincere seekers and My division made evident, saith the Lord of all Holiness and purity.

Those who have applied themselves in all holiness and humility shall avail themselves of My Eternal Strength while those who have sought to retain their own independence can no longer walk with My First Fruits group, and must be separated from it. For I make a difference between them that truly worship Me from the heart, being My Friend, and them who walk at a distance wanting to use Me to their own benefit. Those who would indeed be poured out as oil as opposed to them who want to keep all their old life and way.

And the separation must be unto a lesser calling and a later revealing for I must go forward with My diligent ones, preparing the way for those diligent all across the nation that they also might come forth unto Me that are ready to advance unto deeper truths and greater glories. For I find that I cannot reveal these deeper truths and greater glories till this separating be done.

Therefore I say again: the wildfires of reformation shall sweep the lands. Some unto holiness because of their diligence in following Me, and some unto destruction. Are ye ready, prepared unto all holiness? We shall see...

11-24-96 CW

[TOP](#)

MY PEOPLE HAVE NO TIME FOR ME

The children of Christendom assemble themselves into their churches. They hurry to take their seats. There is a hush as all attune their ears to hear their favorite speaker. He is at his finest; all eyes are on him. It is his moment to “shine”; his time of glory. Is he not better than an actor? He has these same ones coming back again week after week to hear and applaud his speeches. Is he not therefore caught in the trap of the “love of honor”? Is he not loving the glory the congregation sheds upon him? And is not their returning week after week a form of idolatry of him and his knowledge?

The people have itching ears. They heap to themselves teachings; they strive for knowledge and for opinions, and compare various interpretations of scripture passages. But they know not the Lord of Glory.

The preachers for hire have deceived My people; they err in vision and stumble in judgement. They are all of them snared in houses of deceit, but few cry out, “Where is the Lord and where are His words and power”? For I have left them desolate and My Holy Spirit hath forsaken them; for He could not do His own work because of their limiting of Him in unbelief. “Ah, yes”, ye say, “We are baptized in the Holy Spirit and speak in tongues and prophesy!” I answer, so did the prophets of Baal. But I say that many are saying to Me, “Lord, have we not prophesied, worked miracles, healed the sick, cast out devils in thy name, and done many wonderful works, wherein we are proud?” But I say unto ye who say these things: Depart from Me ye who work iniquity. I never knew you.

Behold it is even so in this day that My people are as children in a marketing scheme, saying to Me, “Lord, we have sung unto you and ye did not bless us. We have played unto you but you would not dance to our music.” But these children’s hearts are not right before the Most High. They are murderers in spirit and liars and thieves; yea, the seed of evildoers, yet they praise Me with their mouths when they assemble themselves, and congratulate themselves, saying, “Is not the Lord with us?”

How long, O Children, will ye not see the truth, that truly My glory hath departed from your holy houses? How long will ye view the “abomination that maketh desolate” in your church before you wake up and see that it is too late for your change to come? Behold, in a clean vessel can clean liquid be poured and it retaineth its purity. But of a filthy cup nothing pure can be

gotten, and what is poured into it becomes filthy like unto it. And ye have sought unto sewers for to drink therefrom, and from stagnant ponds through which My Living Waters cannot flow. And ye satisfy yourself with their defiled bread and sacrament, but know that My Love and My Truth is not in them. For know that even demons can preach out of My words unto you, and sound holy. My words are true, thus ye remain entranced. But they are not ME.

Since when have ye stopped coming to Me *on your own* to seek My Face, that I might raise you up unto all holiness? Behold thine error hath been grave, while Christendom hath paraded her wares before you and lulled you to sleep with all her pomp and ceremony. But behold, it is and shall be WITH ME whom ye shall have to do, and make an account of WHY ye went after other gods and strange lovers, yea, Mighty Babylon and Bethel's polluted sanctuaries; and gave the money which should have fed My poor, widows and orphans into the coffers of the great machine that promised to crank out unto you corporate righteousness and blanket forgiveness for your money and your membership. And now ye find yourselves at the end of the age of grace, spiritually hooked on church-going and loving to hear speakers so much that My calls go unanswered by you. I knock at your heart's door only to find you to be too busy with your activities and dinners and such to even hear what I have to say. I know you recognize Me. You blush and say, "It is the Lord." yet ye go on, smiling, and cause Me to have to turn Myself away in sorrow. I go from your door weeping because that ye have no time to spend with Me for all this social activity. And I thought you had said that you wanted to be My Friend...

O My heart aches, because this scene unto Me concerning My people happens over and over again. I go to warn them to put My Blood on their doorposts, that My judgement not descend upon them, but they discern it is I and open not the door unto My knock. Thus I go away sorrowfully, because of the loss of the love of My people. They cannot; they will not hear My alarm of trumpets blaring across their lands to alert them of My judgements, for they believe "Bro. So and So" who told them everything was fine in their life. So asleep are they that My judgements will be harsh before they awaken to the fact that I have left them to themselves.

O fools and blind children! Ye have become blind even as your teachers are. And ye are found loving lies and falsehoods in a most dangerous time. I have tried and tried to warn you to put My Blood on the doorposts of your heart. And now ye must put your house in order, and hope ye are found worthy of something, for My fires of reformation go forth across your nation to the burning of all wood, hay and stubble, and wherein all your works shall be tried. Hope that ye had some gold, some silver from thy walk with Me, that something of your walk might remain. But since ye saw Me not worthy of your time, neither can I now find you worthy of Mine, and Justice shall have full claim upon you who knew not, who walked not with Me. Saith the Eternal Holy One.

In My jealousy and in My rage I will roar upon the shepherds of Christendom who have drawn away My flocks unto themselves and polluted My Holy Name among themselves and sold Me; yea, betrayed Me for money. My judgement glows hot against the shepherds, and none layeth it to heart among them. Yet the wildfires of reformation shall try them and few will be left standing in the hour when I shall descend upon their houses, not in glory and joy, but in judgement and in battles of shaking. Heed ye the warning and repent, ye Children of Christendom's finest.

11-24-96 CW

JOSEPH'S BLESSING RESTORED

To My little flock, those of the House of Joseph do I, thy Redeemer, declare unto thee these things. Be of good cheer. For I have not forgotten nor forsaken thee, and I remember the promises I gave unto thy father and the promise of thine inheritance. Though you be a small flock, ye shall see My hand stretched forth in thy behalf in these latter days. My messenger entreats Me continually in behalf of his brethren. We have seen thy persecution and how thy brothers have treated thee, and they shall see their error; for all of Israel's children shall acknowledge thee in the dawning of thy light.

Notwithstanding I also see that there be few in thy number who possess the enduring faith necessary to obtain the fullness of thy promise. For this reason I would that you should seek with all urgency and earnestness that your faith be purified, that you might be worthy of a greater blessing and that you might walk worthy of thy calling before Me. Awaken from thy complacency and arise in newness of hope; be not as the other houses, but come fully unto Me so that I may come fully into you and raise you up that you might ascend higher towards purity.

Thy book shall be an astonishment unto all Israel; for I shall awaken many unto it's promise and My testimony shall come alive through those words and the words My messenger shall write pertaining unto thy deliverance. Israel shall be ashamed and shall bow before Me because of what thou, O Children of Joseph, have received. Will you be found not walking in joy because of that promise at the hour of My visitation or will you also be confounded and ashamed when I come to exalt thy house?

The hour has come and My messenger has prepared and is preparing My way for My coming to again bless you; but will you be found off in the error of Christendom or will you in all contrition and humility seek unto Me with fullness of heart and prostration of spirit before thy Creator? My word is true and sure and will not return unto Me void, but will bring forth a bountiful harvest. The hour has commenced that all should be gathered unto the storehouse of thy God.

Judah seeks to claim authority over all but he shall not prevail, for you My little one, Joseph, have laid hold of that promise and I shall not take it away from you unless you leave it unattended to dwell in iniquity. For then shall the sword, the pestilence and the famine consume all those in Egypt, as the fires rage in Babylon. Those who are wise will understand the wisdom of My words unto your house.

For I would not that you should be destroyed in My anger or that you should be an embarrassment to Me or My messenger whom I have of Joseph to present thee. Repent as My Holy Spirit shows you, and return fully unto Me that your promise be not tarnished. Do My first works and remain steadfast in thy vigilance. Behold I come quickly, Saith thy Redeemer, to restore and to tear down. Thy words shall be brought forth unto the Gentiles and unto Israel with power as has never been known before. I shall go before them and My Father shall come behind them. For they are truth and an instrument for gathering unto My eternal Harvest. In these last days shall I be exalted in Joseph, even raised up in the fullness of My glory.

For that which thy brethren hath sought to hide shall be revealed unto all Israel. The one who was sold and lost shall again return to preserve them all. For Israel had twelve sons and though the others sought not to accept you, I shall restore unto Israel that which he thought to be dead, and Jacob shall again be blessed with the fullness of his promise and the restoration of all twelve.

“Behold, I will send My messenger, and he shall prepare the way before Me. And the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to His Temple, even the Messenger of the New Covenant, in whom ye delight. Behold, He shall come. Saith the Lord of Hosts. [Malachi 3:1-6](#)
11-24-96 WW

[TOP](#)

O BETHEL!

O Bethel, thou who regardest not the truth of My witness that ye might be purified, cleansed and polished within by the words of truth that you speak without for gain. I, Jesus, do declare unto thee and thy unholy house, that My sheep are numbered and counted by My Father from the foundation of the earth, and He will preserve them and will destroy all who prevent them from returning unto their rightful fold and their rightful Shepherd.

Those who have beaten, starved and mistreated My Little Ones that My Father hath given unto Me shall bear the stripes of My judgement. For He is a righteous Judge of all things and of all people and He is faithful unto His own and jealous for their welfare. Ye unholy ministers know not which of your congregation are the “wheat” and which are the “tares” of thy own planting, but separation shall come forth unto thy house. Ye shall be accountable for thy treatment of the righteous seed and My Father’s hand shall not be stayed at the hour He comes forth in His anger and His fury upon those who afflicted His true sheep. Selah!

11-24-96 WW

[TOP](#)

THE FURNACE OF LOVE

From the mines of tradition comes the ore called “compromise”. As ore is of mixtures, it cannot be found to stand on it’s own until it is refined in the furnace and has it’s weaknesses removed; so it is with compromise, for it cannot be completely truthful until all dross (man’s reasonings) has been removed. Though some truth be found in the ore, it cannot be deemed truth until purified.

Too many seek only the traditional doctrines and thoughts and fail to seek that they lack the value or stability to endure unto complete empowering. For in the ore something has been added which leaves it lacking of purity. Many spend their hours slaving in the mine and their reward is and can be only ore. They are so busy storing up compromised knowledge that they never find wisdom. Those who have only known ore can never visualize the value of that which has been refined. Until the ore of their search is fired in the furnace of My Holy Spirit they cannot find the truth of things eternal.

Wisdom cannot be refined until knowledge is fired. In the firing much will be lost, yet that which remains is valuable and proven. Love is the fuel which ignites the furnace. In the dross are hatred, prejudice, bigotry, lust, greed, jealousy and other undesirable components that must be removed from your walk. For in all traditional schools of thought (i.e. “mines”) are they found intertwined with some truth. As more love is added do they fall away until purity is established and wisdom built up enough to accept and to understand greater truths. The amount of firings necessary to deem you pure depends upon how tenaciously you hold onto your beloved knowledge and how great your desire to be purified. For surely all must be purified to achieve a vision beyond the measure of what was known.

Those who possess much ore cannot be overcome with the loss of volume, but must come to see the value of all being refined. Hold to nothing so tightly that you will not surrender it to

the furnace of His Love. Love overcomes the hardness of time's traditional values which have failed to achieve harmony and justice among the brotherhood of man or the restoration of him unto his Creator.

Silently must you sit under the flames, for only that which He has purified, washed and polished shall shine of His eternal craftsmanship. We, of ourselves, can create nothing but a mess until He cleanses us of all that we, as a creation, have continued in our traditions, doctrines and creeds that have kept us separated from each other and certainly separated from Him and His eternal values.

Tons of ore yield only pounds of tried gold. So it is with men's knowledge; for volumes cannot contain a sentence of wisdom that has been purified eternally.

10-12-96 WW

[TOP](#)

SEEK TO KNOW MY "MESSIAHSHIP"

Arise, shine, walk ye in My Presence and in My holy walk that the anointing of My Spirit shall reveal unto thee, and go there with gladness and thanksgiving in your heart as ye continue to ascend more fully into Me and to receive more fully the promises I have given unto thee. Learn them, walk in them and prepare thyself for even greater promises to be given. For in My storehouse are many gifts, many talents, many truths of eternal value for the seeking heart to explore and to implement according to My purpose, that My eternal plan might be established in you. Seek Me and I shall show you the completeness of My eternal vision. Be ye not distracted or detained any longer from coming forth in thy ascension.

For those of you who seek to be illumined and transfigured must cast away the shadows and ever be mindful to walk faithfully in a greater endowment of My fuller light daily. You must seek Me to know My "Messiahship" in this hour and to know thy Righteous King as worthy servants before you might be fully received as "heirs" unto attaining the fullness of the promises you have sought for so long now.

Enter ye into My Courts with praise that your joy might be made full in the hour of thy deliverance. Set your eyes on things above and learn eternal truth, that your vision might be extended beyond the "Redeemer" realm of My first dispensation. Walk in the truth of those higher principles and your ascension shall be accelerated unto attainment. For I must have some readied to present the message I would bring forth at this hour and in this new day.

For My second dispensation shall be of a royal manner and those who enter into it shall see Me in My rightful position. The first dispensation was of the "servant", but the royal dispatch is that of the completed Son of the Living God in majesty and in power and in grace.

Be not lost in the former words, the former works, but be ye graduated to behold Me in My fullness being displayed in grandeur. For I have called you *above* the former to become ambassadors of the latter day reign of thy ascended King unto glory. Let nothing keep you detained for ye are called to a personal audience before thy King according to His good pleasure. For He has words of commissioning to impart and works for you to do in His service. As He was a servant, so are ye until He has fully prepared you to be full heirs with Him in His promise. Even as He is a full partner in the promise of the Eternal Almighty. For "I AM" awaits thy adoption to be complete that He might also receive thee with gladness. For ye are a royal priesthood in the palace of the Eternal King and shall be so evermore. FOR HIS WORDS HATH DECLARED IT TO BE SO EVERMORE.

His messenger was sent to call you forth that ye might have the audience that thy risen and ascended King hath requested. Come ye forth and ascend that ye might be heard and that ye might hear. Selah.

Those who will not come shall risk the wrath of the King and shall forever be ashamed that they didn't come at the hour He ordained for their audience. For He shall cast them from His eternal Kingdom because of their lack of obedience unto an heavenly decree.

11-24-96 WW

[TOP](#)

BY THE OBEDIENCE OF ONE

According to thy desire, so have ye received of Me. And again, according to your desire so *shall* ye receive of Me to thy lighting and staying lit in Me, OR to thy refusing of My Holy Oil and flame, thus remaining in darkness and in the shadow of the death of My Spirit in thee as thy flesh and Self shall from henceforth overthrow all.

Behold it is such a time and such a day that all should be diligent and watching, filled with abundance of desire and hope, expectant in faith for and unto My Coming unto them *personally* for their own transfiguration and sealing unto all holiness.

Such as they with all desire for My holy things have and do apply themselves with all diligence, and seek to be full of My joy, which they know to be My strength. So very willing and eager are they to be used in the service of their fellow man, who having not seen, yet they love, and desire that all men might come unto My Feet and find Me to be their Life and Truth; yea, their "All in all". And I rejoice for these My eager disciples waiting for and looking unto their own empowering that they may be from henceforth sent to do My works.

See that because of the obedience of one how many can be affected! And how large an audience hath attuned their ears to that I do with you! And see how just one little newsletter shall spread worldwide and set a fire that none of the religious will be able to put out, no matter how many buckets of water they put to it! Because of the obedience of one tiny group to let Me be their Leader and Teacher, how many now know how to find Me. And realize the blossoming of My New Pentecost all over your nation. For though ye see it not, thought ye hear not about it, My hidden ones do know of My Holy Fire's alighting even upon them. And truly this thing shall grow and spread, and these messages shall be passed along to the spiritually hungry that will respond to My words in this hour.

Little Ones, "they that be wise shall shine as the firmament in heaven; and they that turn many to righteousness as the stars forever." ([Daniel 12:3](#)) and as thou canst see many are turning and coming unto My Righteousness and the brightness, spiritually so, of some becoming very noticeable. Know ye wherever these My messages are spread that others are entered into the labors of My silent sowers of these good seeds, and all will rejoice in the increase and in My glory.

Behold, I say again: by the obedience of one unto My leadings many are helped. So wherein I lead thee, share My good seeds with others; yea, give them My messages. For these My words must needs propagate themselves nationally and internationally by the hands of those that believe and care and hear My Voice leading them to share, that all may know how to find Me, and see their way out of Christendom unto the *True Church of Jesus Christ*, which isn't a building made of block or wood, but made up of My "Living Stones" worldwide; yea, each of the members of My Body. And them I must reach. And if ye would help Me in this My work, then do so, from your own little part of the world. So shall all come to be warned and blessed,

and My Kingdom shall prosper from your labors. Only let every one have their own choice to accept or to reject, and let that not daunt thee in thine efforts, but let that be between them and Me, saith the Holy One. You simply deliver the mail!

11-24-96 CW

[TOP](#)

WILL YE RECEIVE ME THIS TIME?

The hour of My visitation on Planet Earth cometh when all shall see My glory coming forth from My Sons and Daughters; yea, the revealing of all My Truth to the receiving hearts of My people. Who is to receive My Revelation Truths? My Revealed Sons? Who shall be listening to My words from their mouths when I shall be speaking through them? Who shall believe Me? I am asking you that ye may study these words now and then ye won't be surprised when this comes to pass. Because **I AM** the Living God and My words are Truth. Who shall listen then? I say that ye are blind. Won't you believe Me? Why still talk ye your talks and look upon your pastors? I say come to Me that ye be prepared to receive Me; yea, your Messiah who is coming the second time unto His people. Would you receive Me this time? Would you truly open your hearts to Me? I plead with you right now, but know that when I come, I come with **judgements** and there won't be time then to decide. So be advised right now and know that I am not a liar to deceive you as them who you listen to, but desire to save you from My wrath and judgement which is coming upon you. Won't you listen to Me now before the hour of My visitation? I shall see your readiness to welcome your Master. Selah.

11-24-96 AN

[TOP](#)

RECEIVE MY LIVING BREAD OF LIFE

Children, I speak to you with utmost urgency that ye get yourself ready to receive My words, yea, the Living Bread which I long to hand to them who need them, who hunger for them; to save them by MY WORDS. They are Bread, they are Life to them who receive them. Get your pen and paper ready and wait because I have much to say today. And ye are to be My servants of My words to them who I send them to. So get ready. I need to see your new day with Me with eagerness for this hidden Truth which I long to reveal. Selah. Your Teacher.

11-24-96 AN

[TOP](#)

DESIRE DECIDES ORDER AND RANK

The "**I AM**" says, come ye to behold Me, your King in majesty, who doth reign over all the peopled universes I have created. Yet know that there are kingdoms I cannot possess; yea, even the hearts of many of My Children. I behold them, some with Joy and some in sorrow, being burdened by their lack of patience and their lack of desire. For truly I would raise up all who come unto Me. But know that the desire of all of you will decide your order and rank. So know ye the difference between "Sons" (who are literal heirs by adoption) and "servants". And know ye the difference between "Daughters"(who are literal heirs by adoption) and "handmaidens". Note that there is yet a bond child and a free one. Note that not all are worthy to know what their Master doeth, but sons and daughters are.

Behold I separate according to desire for Me and according to diligence. And behold, that which is lagging behind on it's own is now ready to drop off of itself. Behold, it is not the work

of any to remove any appendages from My Tree, for only I can determine this. But when I decide to do pruning, Snap! Snap! And the work is done. I hope ye understand Me.

Now behold, there is a ways to go and work I must do, therefore be attentive to Me. And know that wherein the channel of the Holy Spirit's flow be blocked in you it be by the will and/or desire of flesh and the shutting off of My Purpose. My joy in thee should be ever flowing. It has nothing to do with whether or not ye can share it, nor what anyone else does or says that might not please you. A crossing of My will and purpose brings forth the cessation of joy and spirit strength goes away. Now wherein ye seek unto Me for restoration, know that thy will must cease to cross Mine else thy joy cannot return.

Behold, know that all things must be laid at My Feet, EVEN ALL THINGS. Even concerning your desire and will for another. Even this must be laid before Me. Because you cannot will for another. Nor can ye convince another beyond their will to do well. All must come as they will.

And in the hour to come it will come to be said, let all now remain as it is. He that is holy, let him be holy still. He that is righteous, let him be righteous still. He that is filthy, let him be filthy still, etc. and the judgement will be set and there will be no more time for grace or for change. Mercy will be removed from the sons of men, and Justice will be given full reign to do and to vindicate as He will.

Thus saith the Mighty One: Justice is equal yet opposite Mercy. And even as blessing is opposite cursing, so shall each receive what they deserve. Saith the Most High, even the Deliverer of all unto that which they have earned. Even so, Amen.

11-24-96 CW

[TOP](#)

I CANNOT FORCE YOU TO FOLLOW ME

Thou must put everything you do before Me. All thy works, deeds, tasks, journeys, and ventures before Me. Thy self mind will only mislead and confuse you into a maze of your own so-called knowledge and truth. Surely no good fruits could ever come from this and thou hast no idea of what harm ye do to thyself and the victims around thee. With the time at hand thou must be sure that thy actions are of My will or they will not be entered into the next leg of your journey. It is *your choice* of who and what you choose to follow. I have shown you the outcome of either choice and cannot force you to go with thy Creator. Saith the Lord.

11-24-96 MT

[TOP](#)

MY LAMPS OF RIGHTEOUSNESS ARE LIT

My Truth is about to unfold in you a truth that heretofore the world has not known. My words shall go out and not return unto Me void, as I light My vessels unto honor and praise.

Where will My Lamps go but where I will send them? To seek out the lost, the hungry, and the barren. To whom much is given, much is required. Be ready to receive more of Me but be diligent in your progress. For I am a jealous God and seek true believers for Myself.

The world knows not what I am doing here this day, but shall soon see, know and understand it. I light My lamps of righteousness this day and begin My New and Everlasting Covenant with these dear ones, to proclaim liberty and set the captives free.

Are ye ready for My lighting? Are your lamps full of My Holy Oil? Are your wicks trimmed? Then let us proceed. Saith the Holy One of Israel. 11-24-96 JG

LISTEN FOR WORDS FROM ME DAILY

My Lamps, ye must seek the inflow of My Oil if ye shall be successful in remaining lit. For truly I am Oil aplenty to light thee if ye spend time drawing from Me that necessary fuel to light thee. Behold and know that My words pouring forth; yea, even My pure, current words unto thee are a sign unto thee that My Holy Oil is flowing. And as I speak and minister to you most powerfully through words, ye should be listening daily for words from Me, even if only for one sentence. Let not thine ears remain “dull of hearing” but be ye fully awakened unto My Voice and write the words I give thee; so will thy desire to hear and write My words grow and consume thee with desire to know all about Me from Mine own telling you about Me. Such shall never find the teachers of Christendom enticing again, for they shall see and know that that be dead, dry and barren.

Behold, seek the Life of My Spirit and know that thy inner candle of illumination must be free of the sludge and dirt of self’s opinions and desires. Thus must ye needs sit in the midst of My Holy Spirit flame and be burned throughout as My Fire searcheth every part of thee and tries thee as gold in a furnace, for My finest craftsmanship.

Behold, I will be in thee a “Holy Blowtorch”, to burn away all impurities blocking the channels of thy receptivity, that thou mayest not be blocked up within. And I ask thee to give Me time to work within thee as ye sit quietly before Me, for I have much work of refining before I can call you “clear”, “clean”, and “ready”.

Thus go into thy closets on thy own, Little Ones, and wait thou on Me long enough times that I can fully cleanse thee and search thee within so that no spots remain upon your garment. The day for My Feast is almost upon you. Make no excuse not to attend. Let the world go where it will but follow thou Me. And if ye will be obedient in becoming unblocked, thus can My Holy Spirit words become unrestricted in you to their flowing forth in abundance to the benefit of many.

It ceases to be that you are only focused on getting yourself saved, but being purged, purified and readied to go save everyone else! That is *selfless love*, which lays down it’s life for it’s brother man. That’s Jesus’ Love in you. But let all that be done in My time and My way by My Holy Spirit. Ye shall see this SOON! Rejoice! Says your Elder Brother.

11-24-96 CW

SEEK AND FIND THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF THE LORD

With righteousness shall the blessed King reign so that in equity justice might be established in the land and be equally administered throughout the inhabitants. For where there is no equity there can be no order established by which the subjects can be completed by the laws of the King.

My Children, ye shall learn the mercy of My righteousness and shall know the rightness of My judgements, and peace shall fill thy hearts in those lessons you have witnessed. Where reproof is necessary, I reprove. Where encouragement is necessary, I encourage through love. Where banishment is necessary, it is full and complete. I deal sternly but fairly in all matters and among all peoples that they might come to see the truth and that they might desire it to the full incorporation within themselves.

If ye know My righteousness, exhibit it in all thy dealings and ye shall behold My Father’s eternal blessing. Seek to perform His ordinances and to hearken unto His decrees that ye

might be redeemed by them and full shall be thy days and complete thy wisdom before thy Creator, and He shall establish thee in all thy deeds and in all thy ways.

Happy is the king who seeks and finds the righteousness of the Lord and walks therein. Shameful and distressed is the king who hearkens not unto those truths, for he shall ever be troubled and his servants will not trust him or his laws.

Our Father, our Creator does witness His truths unto them who are diligent to receive them and His hand is merciful unto them evermore. But those who seek by deceit and deception and are respecters of persons shall ever fall to their iniquity, for time shall find them out, and the slothful can be trusted with no good thing for they have not respect unto the gift or unto the Giver of the gift. Thus is “**I AM’S**” hand ever against them and they shall fail in their comings and their goings until they seek Him for deliverance in humility.

11-24-96 WW

[TOP](#)

I AM THE FOUNTAIN OF EVERLASTING TRUTH

Let the peace of truth be firmly founded in all righteousness and by it’s witness unto thy soul ye shall walk by it’s light burning brightly within thee evermore. Saith He who knows all things. Seek that ye might be given and that ye might know more of My truth, and depth shall be found in thy decisions. For in truth is the witness and the wisdom of eternal Love given, and by the soundness of the Everlasting Gospel is it fully beheld.

For **I AM** the Fountain of Everlasting Truth, saith Jesus, and they who desire to find Me in My fullness shall know the Eternal. For I shall endure from everlasting to everlasting as a Witness of a perfect vision that has no beginning and no end; for **I AM** Infinite Personified. Blessed are they who lay hold of My promise and seek to remain at My Feet with an attentive ear to hear what the Spirit says. More blessed are they who take to heart those words unto the revealment of all that they contain, for they shall receive the greater blessing at the hand of the Almighty and shall receive of the wellspring of wisdom.

Ye, My Children, are welcome to drink those waters that ye might know life and appreciate the value of all that is offered. The more you can ingest the more full will be the life imparted unto thee. Joy can only be found in living those truths and in beholding all that is eternal.

For the temporal, the carnal, lasts but a season then they pass away and ye will ever be driven by your hunger and by your thirst, yet never satisfied by them, and thy peace shall become a casualty of thy continual search to be complete.

Seek ye to ever be filled and to never leave the Presence wherein the Fountain never fails to satisfy and the fruits never fail to deliver that which ye seek and ye shall be happy and at peace evermore.

11-24-96 WW

[TOP](#)

COME TO SEE ME AS “MESSIAH”

My Children, each of thee knowest the Justice of when I swing My Sword of Separation. All of you are witnesses of the fairness of it. Those who do not respect Mine Holy Presence and Timetable are cut off, that they might go and learn respect on their own. I have not cast them away, but have separated them who destroy and/or distract till they become a humble source of peace. Behold, each of you has kicked up your heels a little, but not to any great extent. You saw

Me again swing My Sword and now ye are afraid of Me. Not because I am mean, but because ye respect Mine authority, which is and can be very sobering. Behold, steady thyself and come again unto My Presence. For that which I have cut off I will burn in My Furnace that only that which shall endure can remain. Even so, I work with all in fairness and equity.

Hearken! Hearken, ye Children of the Most High, and follow thou thy Shepherd, who is to become regarded by thee in a higher sense as thy “Messiah” as your eyes are opened unto Me. This isn’t a time to be sleeping, but to be watching and waiting before Me in eagerness of whatever I would say to you or through you. Be prepared; the hour is at hand, and I want all of you to be ready. Selah, saith Messiah Jesus. Shalom!

11-24-96 CW

[TOP](#)

COME AND DRINK MY LIVING WATERS

I am your Redeemer and I come to give glory to My Father’s Throne through you, My willing vessels. I will make thy way straight where before it was crooked and dry. I will give you everlasting life that ye never die and never thirst for Me. Because I shall make known Myself to you and My way shall be yours. Listen, then, to your Deliverer who needs from you *all* to give you all of Me. Rather than to be barren and dry, come and drink My Waters; yea, Living Waters, that ye never thirst again. I shall bless every partaker of My Truth and receive him to the glory of the Father, who makes the way available to him. Because I am the way of your way to ever walk in and never be lost to the Father’s Throne, which shall all be known to you, because who knows Me knows My Father also. And who refuses to know Me refuses to know My Father, who is in heaven. Amen.

11-24-96 AN

[TOP](#)

ENTERTAIN MY PRESENCE

The blessings of the Almighty fall upon the eager servants awaiting His Voice that they might write it for the benefit of their brethren. Therefore rejoice and entertain My Presence in all joy and humility, that I can and will make you Deliverers; yea, vessels filled with My holy words, unto the people, even your fellow man.

Such have I need of you that together we can go and save them, working hand in hand and not corporately or “big business-wise” as Christendom hath done, so that the most needy have fallen through the cracks. Thy desire is evidence to Me of thy willingness. Rejoice and open unto Me and I will fill you up!

11-24-96 CW

[TOP](#)

EAT OF ME DAILY

The wisdom of the Father protects His Little Ones that none of you are lost through distractions by others, unobserving of their noise or way. Behold, self causes great difficulty wherever I try to arrange a group such as yours. But know that all I do is needful unto you, that peace and humility might reign. And I have given you peace in the midst. Thus I say to receive it this day, and walk in it. Eat of Me daily, Little Ones, else ye have not My Life in you. Peace be unto you, even My peace I give unto you. Not as the world gives, but My peace, which surpasses all the understandings of men. Selah.

Imagine My Holy Spirit to be a cake which filled a whole room, with *your name* on it. How much would ye be willing to eat of it? Only a slice? Behold, consider what I say: Eat ye, ALL OF IT.

11-24-96 CW

[TOP](#)

THE HOUR HAS COME TO LIGHT YOUR WICKS

The hour has come for Me to light your wicks and illumine you with My Holy Presence. This new lighting do I give to those who are diligent and forever seek My Presence.

Now do I light thee with knowledge and wisdom and divine Presence that thou may go out and set My captives free. Freely have ye received; now freely give. As I was poured out as oil upon mankind so must you be. So be diligent and stand ready to both receive and give as I send thee forth.

Glory not in yourselves but that I have found you worthy. This new found light that I have given you will be for all to gaze upon, so that they may see My Face and desire this Presence too. So take heart and follow when and where I lead. Be at peace and let My Joy be thy strength. Saith thy Master and Redeemer.

11-24-96 JG

[TOP](#)

BE NOT LED BY YOUR OTHER “RULERS”

Let thy hand be known to your other “rulers” who wish to trap you down. By your willingness and open hands ye receive them to your bondage; your captivity by your own decision. Be ye made open only to Me to receive the Truth that **I AM** and ever was. The hour is coming when all shall know Me, yea, know My justice upon them who are not open to My words; yea, My extended mercy. In them is the power to deliver you from your oppressors, yea, the power of darkness, the magnetism which dwells on earth. Ascend to Me, My Children, above all these iniquities that ye be not partakers of it, but ever receiving My truths. I would, My Beloved, that ye be willing to be receiving Me; I come only when I see your desire for Me. I am very gentle and never forceful, and never force My Presence on anyone, so invite Me fully that I might abide in you; yea, I am your only way to receive the Truth, the Justice and Peace which shall endure forever. Because I declare that upon them who would receive fully My Peace, My Joy, they shall be eternal even as I AM ETERNAL.

11-24-96 AN

[TOP](#)

LITTLE NOTEPADS OF JOY

Ye are My little notepads of Joy. Ye make glad the heart of thy Father by thy willing obedience and receptivity to My words that I would give thee.

Peace, Children, even My Peace I leave with you this day. Even as ye depart, do so arm in arm with Me. Go not out without Me, but let us ever be together as one. Even so, for I love you, My precious writers! Amen, saith Jesus.

11-24-96 CW

ONENESS OF MIND & SINGLENES OF PURPOSE

Dost thou see the order of all things and how they are maintained in the fullness of My promise among those gathered in this place? By thy acknowledgment of and reverence for thy King was oil given that all might be lit and that light burning was evidenced by the sounding forth of all trumpets in unity and not in discord and much was brought forth.

Thy King ruled in righteousness and in equity and the peace of all was preserved to allow all to bring glory unto Him and all were glad. Seek evermore to recall and to inhabit His Presence and to allow His decrees to bring gladness unto your hearts. Only as He rules and to the degree that He rules can that peace and unity be established, that all might be blessed to fully behold the gift He should bring forth and that His Holy Spirit could impart.

In oneness of mind and singleness of purpose are all things accomplished. Those who are divided or not set upon the singleness of purpose prevent themselves and others from seeing the truth of the righteousness of the King. Witness for yourself and let it be known unto your mind which is better and yields unto thee the growth necessary to mature in the grace of thy everlasting King.

Today all did witness by their own light and did edify themselves and the whole Body. Not one was left unfulfilled before Me, saith Jesus. I do delight in this thing and do declare unto thee that this is possible always. For truly in oneness of mind and unity of purpose is My circle of friends completed in My Love being brought forth.

11-24-96 WW

THE DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

The disciples of Christ were a curious lot, not understood by any, but were men motivated by faith and a deeper consciousness of something divine that had called them. They forsook all, both family and friends, jobs, possessions, and even a place to lay their heads, that they might follow Me and be of service to Me. And many times they questioned their own and each other's sincerity, and some struggled to "wear the bell" and supersede their fellow disciples in getting close to Me.

But My desire is that each of you would desire to seek Me intimately on your own time, that there need be no [desire for] usurping among you, nor that any deem himself or herself more or less than any other of you. That there becomes an equalness in your minds, thus creating a stableness with fear of inferiority cast aside.

Behold, Beloveds, My desire is that ye be equal partners in My Holiness and purity and need not that any become or remain a crutch under your arm; for behold, in times to come ye must each stand on your own two feet alone, just holding My hand. And ye must be able to receive of Me fully and trust that receptiveness to lead you in what ye must do or say for Me.

Not one of you needs to allow yourself to be a crutch, for I will remove you as that crutch from them with great violence if ye do not put a stop to it on your own.

Be fellow-companions, disciples unto Me alone, and not the disciple of any one of the group, for I have need of all of thee to grow up and to depend on no one for direction but Me alone. Grow up, holding only My hand. For the day coming will declare either your solidness or your inability to do what I say.

11-24-96 CW

MY NEW PENTECOST REVIVAL UNTO REFORMATION

What is the purpose of Me lighting you? And what is the difference now as opposed to before? All want to receive My lighting of their wicks, but when ye have received of My Flame upon the oil I have instilled in you, what have ye? And wherein are ye helped?

All My Children want to know. Thus I come, to give unto thee understanding of the lighting unto My New Pentecost Fire of Revival unto Reformation, that reformation having already happened in you. As the Flame was seen alighting over the heads of all them [that were] gathered in that upper room, so My Holy Spirit Fire fell upon all present, empowering them to speak the wonderful works of God, and the urgency was given to them by that Spirit to go forth, even as I commanded, into all the world spreading the good news I had given them.

And they were given the power to speak the mysteries of God and to understand them clearly for themselves, and had My Holy Impetus given them to cause them to go forth in power and in demonstration of My words and Spirit upon them. Thus they tarried there till they were endued with power; ***creative faith power and anointing from Me***. Thus have you seen also it's beginnings with you, and as I said, the world does not understand what I brought forth this day; neither had ye understanding of it's use in your upcoming days, but I lit a fire; yea, ***a wildfire of reformation*** that soon will burn upon the churches and all the people who worship therein. And My calling you forth is not long in it's appearing though some are more ready for this move than others.

For transfiguration ordination be upon you, and surely ye shall see it, but for now understand that all I bring forth now shall be more powerful than that which came before, and ye will be captivated by understandings ye never had before, because of veils that I have removed to bring forth My greater testimony and light among the children of men.

And so ye have great reason to rejoice; yea, even to sing, for the Holy One of Israel, even the Son of Righteousness has arisen upon thee and His glory shineth in thee to the further overthrow of self's dominion in thee. And these steps unto holiness and purity must all be walked, skipping none. And know that all who are lit are brought back into the Presence of God and are soon to be illumined in body as well as in heart and mind, as is presently seen and known.

Look up, and lift up your heads; for transfiguration draws nigh unto them who are prepared in a state of purity and readiness. Thus be looking and watching intently thereunto. Saith the Most High.

11-24-96 CW

JOSEPH, THE SEALED AND HIDDEN SON

From the heavens I did hear these words: And the last shall be first and the first shall be last; and the least shall be greatest and the greatest shall be least. That which sought to elevate itself above all others and those who sought to destroy their brother shall learn humility before the one they tried to hide rather than to listen and to hearken unto his words that I, their Creator, gave unto him to speak.

Where Joseph sought to be unto Me a faithful servant and a blessing unto his father, his brothers were jealous and sought his destruction. Yet I, thy Creator, did preserve and protect him and he did hear and hearken unto My instruction; where he was the least in the eyes of his brethren, he was and will evermore be the greatest of Jacob's twelve sons.

Judah, on the other hand, always sought to usurp and to upstage his brothers, even to removing his lineage from that of Israel so that he might be recorded equally with his father. Yea, he sought to be first and would not accept a position equal with the other sons; yea, he sought to be the greatest and I, thy Creator, see him as less than all.

By Judah's wisdom was Joseph unrighteously sold into bondage, and Judah lived a lie before all concerning his brother. Evil was always upon his lips and was a destruction upon his heart before Me. So I say he shall be the last to enter into the Kingdom.

Joseph walked perfectly before Me always. He had a clean conscience and a pure heart and ever remained humble and forgiving of those who abandoned him. He sought Me and I embraced him in all that he did; My wisdom to him was a blessing that he never betrayed, as Solomon did. In Joseph was I well pleased and I enabled him to prosper despite his circumstances. Yes, Joseph (the one who's brothers sought to make last) shall be the first of the twelve to enter into the fullness of all My promises and into My Kingdom.

In equity do I judge and in fairness do I declare truth unto all My Children. Those who walk uprightly before Me I shall redeem and restore and glorify before all nations, and they shall be an example of My righteousness so that all might learn wisdom and truth.

Whereas Solomon wrote and Solomon declared that which I gave him and received the glory of men so that all beheld him as a god, Joseph had more wisdom and in his silence and submission was a more righteous steward over all that was entrusted to him. For "I AM" told him much and revealed unto him much that has never been shared. For his dream and his promises remained hidden and pure before his Creator. Solomon, on the other hand, let his wisdom bring destruction unto all Israel, and it led him into all unrighteousness. Though he had much, he had little of what was promised unto him in the end. So who is the greatest and who was the least in the eternal opinion and knowledge of what was promised unto Israel?

Joseph stood up in Egypt and refused to acknowledge other gods and ever remained faithful only unto Me. Solomon left Me often to embrace the idols and the gods of his wives and led all of Israel astray. Judah never walked uprightly before Me and always did according to his own will and failed to uphold My commandments unto his own. So now you can see the righteousness and the equity of thy Creator's decision to elevate Joseph and his seed above all of the twelve.

Through Joseph's lineage shall I continue to bring forth purity, even as Joseph was pure before Me, and Israel shall see and shall bow unto Me again. For of all of Israel's sons, Joseph received the greater blessing, the greater wisdom, the greater light, and the greater vision of all that I AM. Through Joseph's line shall Israel come to see and to know Jesus as their Messiah and they shall receive Him in all His glory once the eternal vision of Joseph is revealed.

The legacy of Solomon and Judah was idolatry, separation and all manner of iniquity and unrighteousness exemplified by the establishment of Bethel and Dan due to the separation of the ten and the two [tribes] after Solomon's death.

The legacy of Joseph has been hidden and will be revealed in the unfolding of all that hath been sealed. Then will all know and bear witness of why the last was first and the first became the last. Selah and Amen.

CEASE FROM ALL EXCUSES TO SAVE FLESH

My Children, hear Me, thy Redeemer, and hearken diligently to these words that I speak if you would be fully delivered.

When you cease from all your excuses as to why you cannot be completed, then it will come forth; but as long as you cannot go or do according to My leading without reservation you will always be drawn away in thy mind to seek to see why you cannot do it. Ye lack faith that ye might be delivered. Excuses like, "My car is too old and I can't go far." "My money is short and I need to spend it elsewhere." "I'm tired and I cannot find the strength today so I will go tomorrow." etc. etc. etc. Yea, I have heard them all over and over by those who say that they desire Me to be "All in all". Even after My Holy Spirit has exhorted them to seek Me that they might be endowed to overcome, yet they don't obey that they might be blessed and that they might see My hand stretched forth in their behalf so that their faith might be fortified unto overcoming and attaining "obtaining faith" that I so desire to give unto them.

Yea, and there are others who will not give of themselves and their time to seek Me on their own and to read the words My Holy Spirit has brought forth so that they might learn and be edified thereby. They scan the pages for choice tidbits and wonder why they don't understand fully what I am bringing forth. So I am continually being forced to hold up My class and deprive those who have faithfully sought Me that they might understand. The apathetic desire of My people who are called by My Name to know Me and to receive of Me is severely deficient and will cause many to be left out at the hour of My visitation. Their doubt of My soon coming leaves them not being serious in their inquiry into the matter and they shall be those who will scream the loudest when they are left out. Yet they will not seek and never come to find My truth. They will not ask that they might be given understanding and strength to be completed by My Holy Spirit. They will not knock that they might be given entrance and audience with Me in My Presence, so that depth might be revealed unto My teaching and that they might be given to know eternal things that only I could impart to them. Yet others hear My words about following strange shepherds, yet week after week they assemble upon the pews in the houses of Bethel and cannot understand why they are confused or not receiving greater witness from Me in this hour. And these are those who hear My Voice and will not obey My commands, yet they shall be surprised when My Voice no longer speaks unto them, and they shall plead unto Me but I shall not hear them, nor shall I regard their prayers.

Those who desire Me are those who find the will and the desire to do that which I say, no matter the hour of the day. For they know that I shall bless those who will bless Me by doing My Father's will in all matters. They have laid aside all that they might obtain the fullness of My faith and My promise and there is nothing which can distract or detain them from being obedient immediately. I speak, they hear, and we can achieve much by their complete submission. They know My provision and no matter the cost or how far they have to travel I know that they have done My will. They know that I will reimburse them in a greater blessing to offset their cost, I will maintain them and their vehicle while in My service, even unto miraculously providing when no other help can be found. Those who are so minded are very few, yet their faith is more than the many half-hearted who will not allow Me to use them as I use these.

To those who seek, ask and knock with wholeness of heart and purity of purpose, My Holy Spirit shall lead them to acquire all that is necessary to be freed of all besetments that they might overcome. But only those who desire Me to be "All in all" within them will come to know and to be endowed with the fullness of the "Indwelling Christ" that **I AM**; and they will come to

see My fulfilling of all the principles of My first dispensation within their walk and within their testimony before and unto others. They shall graduate unto the second dispensation and find a completed deliverance by My regeneration that has taken place within them, and they shall not draw away once My brighter light is shined upon them in exposure of all that until then had lingered within or without. Then shall they be fully cleansed in the day of restoration, for in them My hour of visitation hath already come. Having died the first death and having been purged in My Furnace of Love their spirits were reborn to enter into the heavenly presence of the Almighty and they have made it their residence. In them the second death shall have no power, and they shall shine bright as the firmament forevermore. For I am them and they are Me and our Spirits are One in purpose and will to that of My Father.

11-26-96 WW

[TOP](#)

A MARVELOUS WORK AND A WONDER

O Israel, O Judah, thy leaders and thy scribes have deceived thee and they have hidden from thee the truth of thy deliverance and have caused great iniquity to be cast upon thy whole house, but yea, they have been found out and thy God says that all that was hidden in the darkness shall be revealed and that ye should come to know Him in purity in these last days.

Earlier did we touch upon the branch of Joseph that was broken off and delivered unto another unknown section of My Vineyard circa 600 B.C. Yea, it was a righteous remnant that was freed of thy Babylonian captivity and dedicated unto their Creator according to His purpose. There have been many such broken off branches that thy God hath reserved throughout the millenniums and all of them are unknown unto the House of Jacob. They are thy brethren, heirs of the promise as you are; and their revelation shall be the avenue of thy restoration unto the fulfillment of all thy promise.

O ye of Judah, how thou hast proclaimed the glory of Solomon, yet Solomon's glory was the story of thy destruction and of thy division and of the deception of Bethel that was brought upon all of Israel. Can you tell Me of Zedekiah's son Mulek? For in him and his seed was thy, O Judah's, righteous branch broken off and delivered up by thy Creator unto the promised land and in him can thy deliverance be found unto the glory of thy Messiah.

O Christendom, where in thy "King James" Bible can the story of the righteous deliverances of the broken off branches of Israel be found? For in them is the whole story completed. Where in the Holy Vineyard were they transplanted, nourished and allowed to grow? Do you know the story of the isles of the sea? I declare unto thee that you do not know, for your king's translators could not reveal that which had been hidden by the Holy Spirit and by the deception of all the unholy scribes of Israel.

In these last days shall all be known and all be revealed by that same Holy Spirit as the Spirit of Prophecy and the Spirit of Revelation faithfully witness unto the nation of Israel and the Body of Christ the truth of all that has separated all from the fullness of the Gospel of Jesus Christ that was given unto those branches of Israel that are not in thy record.

A great and wonderful work shall thy Creator bring forth. Not to destroy the scriptures but to enhance and to fulfill them so that all might see His hand working throughout time in behalf of His chosen people. For He will not allow you to remain ignorant in these last days of all that He has manifested unto His chosen of the House of Israel. By the unsealing of the hidden books by the Holy Spirit shall redemption and restoration be brought forth that all might know

the faithful completeness of thy Creator and the complete manifestations of thy Redeemer and thy Messiah evermore in all the earth.

11-27-96 WW

[TOP](#)

FIRST A TRICKLE, THEN A TORRENT OF TRUTH

By the Spirit of Prophecy and the Spirit of Revelation shall the eternal knowledge be given unto the children of men. First as a trickle, then as a torrent shall it flow to cleanse creation of all unrighteousness and iniquity as the truth of thy Creator is given in it's fullness by the Holy Spirit.

Those who will not receive all that the Holy Spirit shall bring forth in this hour shall continue to be bound in the chains of darkness that has kept them blinded to the fullness of the everlasting Gospel, but those who will open their hearts and hearken unto His revealments shall behold the enlightenment of their minds and a complete deliverance of all iniquity that has made mankind for millenniums lame in their walk before their Creator.

Blessed is he who will come forth from the curse of the darkness and embrace the warmth of the light of the Love of God that they might see Him and His Son in their completed fullness. For in them is the promise of eternal life manifested unto the children of men.

11-27-96 WW

[TOP](#)

THE SPIRITS OF PROPHECY AND REVELATION

For righteousness sake and in all truth did the Lord of all righteousness declare His words unto the prophets of Israel that His people should come to the knowledge of their Creator and that He might dwell among them in their minds and their hearts, and might be blessed with the understanding that He did impart through His faithful witnesses of the children of the nation of Israel.

For He hath declared all things unto them that all might know and see the workings of their Creator's hand stretched forth in their behalf and in the fulfillment of all the promises He had given. By deception and denial were the children of Jacob not given all that was spoken, nor have they seen all that was recorded and reserved unto them by the Ancient of Days. But He is faithful unto His own and has raised and will yet raise unto Himself prophets after His own heart that shall speak and shall write the truth of all things unto the revealing of His eternal vision of the nation of Israel. Those He shall raise up shall be most humble vessels consecrated unto Him and led most amazingly by the Holy Spirit within them to a full understanding of the witness of the Spirits of Prophecy and Revelation pertaining unto all that has been known and all that has been hidden from the foundation of the world unto the end of the Age of Grace and beyond. They shall reveal unto Israel the mystery and the truth of their Messiah and by that understanding shall they come to a complete and full knowledge of Jesus Christ, and shall receive Him for all that He was, He is, and He shall become unto them; then they shall glorify their God in the hour of their deliverance at the hand of the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.

By Joseph shall they be told and by the Holy Spirit shall they come to know the complete goodness of their Lord of Righteousness. For the prophets of old did declare in all truth that a stick from Judah and one from Joseph should be intertwined into one by the hand of the Almighty and the promise of their truth would be principle to the Everlasting Covenant that

should be brought forth by the truth of their Redeemer, even that same Jesus who was crucified, that they might be restored in and as one unto their Creator.

A part of that story begins to unfold in 600 B.C. with the deliverance of Lehi, a descendant of Joseph, and the deliverance of Mulek, son of King Zedekiah of Judah into the land of promise. A stick of Joseph and a stick of Judah were given the inheritance of a common land. Unto Judah was given the north country and unto Joseph was given the south country, but the land was one land and unto them both was given one promise that they would be free by the declaration of the Almighty. And their testimony would be hidden from those in the Old World until the servant of the Lord of Righteousness should be told to reveal it unto Israel in the last days, that the glory of "I AM" and the Messiah might be glorified and brought to remembrance before the whole House of Jacob. Then should they seek to find that which was lost, so that their house might be completed in truth before their Creator evermore.

Much does the Lord of Righteousness need to declare before the deliverance of Judah and Israel will come unto it's completed fullness, that the Age of Enlightenment might be brought forth unto the children of men. Then they shall see the truth of their Messiah and the majesty of their Heavenly King. By the sealed books of Heaven as they are given by the Holy Spirit will all come to know the truth of two faithful witnesses contained in the Spirit of Prophecy and the Spirit of Revelation, and they shall cause the eternal story to become alive as all enter into that enlightenment that shall be ushered forth as this age comes to it's close and the veils of darkness and deception are removed to the ending of all controversy.

For those humble servants of the Lord of Righteousness shall not speak of themselves, nor shall they seek to gather a following, nor shall they desire for gain, for their whole desire and all their energies shall be expended in the advancement of truth until all iniquity and deception should be overthrown and dispelled by the truth that has been imparted unto them. By the sending forth of that truth shall the deliverance of all creation be accomplished in the wisdom that by the atonement of Jesus was all of Israel redeemed by that humble Servant, even the Son of God, and by that same Son being glorified as the Messiah of promise that He was and is should all promises and covenants be fulfilled in their entirety. By the revealment of all that He is shall all come to view the fullness of the Almighty. For the eternal Ark of the Living Testimony shall be sent forth from Heaven and given unto His New Jerusalem Church which is the corporate assembly of all those humbled servants of the Lord of Righteousness. For thy God, O Judah and O Israel, is alive evermore. Amen.

11-27-96 WW

[TOP](#)

CONCERNING MY AMERICAN INDIAN NATIONS

And the Lord did speak through Samuel, the Lamanite, concerning the Indian Nations of North America: Thus saith the Lord: I will not utterly destroy them, but I will cause that in the day of My wisdom they shall return again unto Me, saith the Lord.

And unto Me He did record: Yea, they are of the branch of the righteous remnant of Joseph that was broken off from the House of Israel and planted in the land of promise before My birth and because of Samuel, My faithful servant, I shall extend all My promises unto them and I will gather them again along with the House of Joseph from where they have been driven by the hand of the Gentiles, and will restore their inheritance unto them and they shall be My people and I shall be their only God, and they shall have a remnant counted among the nation of

Israel forever. And they shall be a nation of great and obtaining faith and shall be a deliverance unto many of the lost sheep of the House of Jacob in these last days.

As the Lord of Righteousness did judge the United States in 1811-1812 for their treatment of My faithful Shawnee nation with what you called “the great earthquake of New Madrid” for the burning of Tippecanoe, in these last days will I judge you, America, for thy treatment of the Cherokee nation along the “Trail of Tears” and all shall know the equity of My judgements. And the end shall be worse than the first, unless you repent, My hand shall not be stayed. And all shall know that I rule in righteousness.

11-27-96 WW

[TOP](#)

THANKSGIVING?

Ye know not My grief, My people, over thy holiday celebrations. For unto thee they were created as a time of sincere reflection upon the year, and a time of thanksgiving unto thy God; but ye turn it into a time of merry-making without any sort of thankfulness except for a feigned prayer for unity, peace and blessing before you eat your meal.

I look upon thy Thanksgiving celebrations and see persons and families who are getting together who’d rather not see each other and who are usually at one another’s throats till the day comes when they have traditional feasts, and they then have to behave, but yet are wishing to be somewhere else; and are surely not thankful unto the God who created them, nor unto His hand for blessing them, but are simply going through the motions for tradition’s sake.

Behold, what kind of farce is it that ye engage in such things? And why do ye put yourselves to pain with these celebrations if thine heart is not in it? Can I bless thy insincere prayers this day? Do ye truly give Me any credit for what ye have this day, or do ye accredit that to thine own hand and labor? So to whom are ye grateful this day? Self? And why invoke My Name to defile that which is holy?

Behold, I look upon your “holy days”, finding all to be defiled, thus I cannot bless such gatherings. Wherein ye help My poor, therein I can bless, and yet why do ye this only on “holy days”? Why help ye not them every day? For every day they must have food, shelter and clothing.

Behold, let not thy act deceive thee. Love thy neighbor with as much care as ye love yourself and I will bless you. Feed the widows and the orphans and I can bless you. But understand My way of thinking about your “holy day” celebrations and know that if it be not done from the heart, I cannot bless it. And My grief is great that thy bounty is not shared with them who have not; as with the Pilgrims sharing meat with the Indians in pure thanksgiving unto their Creator.

Blaspheme not the day with merry-making, then tomorrow we [plan to] “shop till we drop”. What kind of selfishness is within thee? And where is the money for them who have not? Behold, abomination ye heap unto thyself, that I must have to drive thee from before My face for thine insolence. He that is truly thankful seeks to share his bounty with them who have not. But I cannot bless them who take their bountifulness for granted, and ignore all My beloved poor. Selah and Amen.

11-28-96 CW

SALVATION IS PROGRESSIVE UNTO MATURITY IN CHRIST

We, the children of men, those under the lineage of Adam, must come to the knowledge of our separated state from the Presence of God before we can come to realize our need for restoration unto the completed promises of our Creator. Once we have confessed our sins in contrition and have been humbled by the knowledge of them, then we can begin to travel along the road to salvation which must be worked out individually with fear and trembling before God in our prayer closets.

Once a profession of faith has been laid as a foundation in that atonement of Jesus upon the cross of Calvary we can again be sanctified unto our Creator and restored unto hope of attaining that eternal promise. By having been sanctified again is the Spirit of God and of Christ resurrected within us, that where we were spiritually dead in sin, now we are alive and enabled to enter back into the Presence of God so that we might receive the baptism of the Holy Spirit as a witness unto that rebirth that has taken place within us.

By the baptism of the Holy Spirit we have access to the regeneration of Christ within us, but we must be faithfully submitted unto the Spirit's leading as our spirit is led to ascend higher in Christ, that the new creature in Christ might grow in grace unto the fullness of maturity before our Creator that was obtained by the Pattern Son, Jesus Christ.

Too many are aborted in their spiritual growth by the knowledge of men replacing the Holy Spirit as their guide, as they continue their search towards understanding of the New Covenant of Grace by Christ, which is the straight road towards the narrow gate that they might enter in and obtain the fullness of their redemption as evidenced by the completion of the Indwelling Christ within them.

Men have taught young believers of Christ to become disciples of men and to strive for and seek for justification before their Creator by works done in His behalf under the close supervision of their church with strict adherence unto denominational guidelines of what is acceptable. Many spiritual abortions have occurred along this avenue, **FOR IT IS ONLY BY GRACE THAT YOU ARE SAVED BY CHRIST, AND RIGHTEOUSNESS BEFORE GOD IS A GIFT, NOT THE REWARD OF SERVICE** as many have been taught to suppose. All of men's works for God are as filthy rags in His Presence, and are a denial of the gift of Christ, as if man could *improve* on that which was already perfect and pure before the Throne of the Almighty.

When you quit trying to do for God, then God through His Holy Spirit can begin to do for you as He guides you along the road of regeneration, even His Highway to Holiness. It is the only road by which you can be acceptable in His Presence and the only one that leads to the narrow gate. Nothing unclean, nor anything built by men can enter into the Kingdom of God. Only the Holy Spirit can prepare and cleanse you and impart unto you the understanding that will raise you up spiritually to the fullness and stature of our Risen, ascended, glorified Redeemer and Messiah, Jesus Christ. There is no other name by which salvation is assured. No man can impart unto you or lead you, only the Holy Spirit can bring forth in you all that thy Creator has ordained acceptable, and mature you enough to be endowed with the greater gifts and the eternal wisdom that can only be found in the Indwelling Christ.

Without the spiritual maturity that is witnessed by the bestowing of the Indwelling Christ, no one can enter into the higher ascensions of manifesting. We must know Him intimately and His Holy Spirit intimately and must be proficient in the Spirits of Prophecy and of Revelation or we shall not ever come to the knowledge of the fullness of the Almighty.

Too many have never been told the fullness of all that is contained in the spiritual walk necessary to be completed, therefore the Everlasting Gospel has been denied unto men. As He was ascended, we must also ascend if we are to receive the fullness of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Let no man, no denomination, no doctrine deny you of the fullness of thy salvation.

Once the Holy Spirit has brought you through the regeneration of Christ within you, then you can witness the power of Pentecost. This is not evident in the present-day congregations for all are found lacking of those powers. However, by the witness of the Holy Spirit in a greater measure given unto you, it is available to be had. Not only that, but greater manifestations are offered unto those who will so fully ascend in their inquiry of truth and understanding. It is possible to be illuminated by the light of transfiguration and to become a heavenly Son or Daughter, fully endowed with the powers of Christ and to be transformed and translated unto immortality unto the glory of the Almighty and our Messiah.

Those who sow unto the flesh by seeking after men reap corruption and incompleteness. Those who sow to the spirit in truth reap that which is incorruptible and fully completed in its endowment of all that Christ was, is and shall be evermore. Blessed are they who so ascend that they might be given the fullness of inheritance and glorification.

11-28-96 WW

[TOP](#)

THE CREATOR AND THE CREATURE

There is and has always been only one True God and it is He who created all things according to His perfect will and His pure purpose. He came in the flesh and dwelt among men that they might be saved from the declaration of His eternal Justice. He came in the Spirit so that men might ascend and be endowed with the fullness of His promises and might enter into His Presence to be with Him from everlasting to everlasting. He is the Creator, the Messiah, and the Holy Spirit, but they are ONE GOD that is infinitely eternal and in His fullness he is manifested in His Seven Spirits.

All else is created and is not eternal. Adam was a created being by the thought of the Almighty. HE WAS NOT A GOD, NOR "THE" GOD, as some might suppose. The Holy Spirit records this fact that men might not be lost in error. Nor shall any creature become the Creator; all such thought is nonsense and vanity to think that that which was created should become the Creator. Though they might be given to be endowed by the Creator with His Spirits, they are but extension of that Higher Power.

Only those who humble themselves in pure contrition and prostration of spirit before Him as faithful servants will be found worthy of any endowment that is eternal. The arrogant, the proud, and the haughty shall never behold Him or see need of that which salvation entails in its entirety.

The Sons of the Living God are only to be elevated by the redemptive work of the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was God in flesh, after having fully traveled the road of regeneration and having been proved faithful in His service during their time of probation. Though they might be endowed with the fullness of the stature of Christ, they are not nor can they ever become the Messiah, the Anointed, only begotten Son of God. Their gift is by transference of regeneration from what they were unto all that He is contained within them.

Many churches teach that they will become "gods". This is an iniquitous doctrine and will not bear eternal fruit. Those who are entrapped in that deception must repent and attain

humility before their Creator and receive the Holy Spirit and be baptized in the fire of His Holiness if they are to be found worthy of any eternal reward.

All that is to be given is by grace endowed by the transference of the Holy Spirit and those who deny His existence also fall victim to an iniquitous doctrine worthy of damnation. For only the Holy Spirit can and does bring forth the spiritual lessons by which true spiritual maturity is manifested within the seeking believer of the resurrected Christ until they are filled with the power of the Indwelling Christ.

Without the Holy Spirit bearing witness unto us and into us, no believer can so ascend to levels of worthiness and by denying Him access to perform His ordained working within us we are spiritually aborted and not Heirs to the promised salvation in the fullness of redemption promised through Christ.

Cast aside all, that you might find a sure election into the Body of Christ and know that you will be completed in His Image. To be bounded by the fleshly interpretations of vain men will avail you nothing that can enhance your spiritual walk. God, as the Holy Spirit, must be alive within you or your rebirth will be cut short and ye shall be cast from His presence evermore. If the Holy Spirit is not allowed to witness by prophecy and by revelation unto you, your gospel is stagnant and not worthy of bearing eternal fruits -- meats of your repentance. For the Everlasting Gospel is vibrant and full of life as evidenced by spiritual growth within you.

Enter into your prayer closet and seek unto your Creator that you might know truth and allow His Holy Spirit to witness unto you all that you must do and know to be found worthy to receive the fullness of the gospel of His Son Jesus Christ. For in the fullness of all is salvation and redemption to be eternally imparted unto all sincere believers.

This is the day of separation, for only those who seek for that fullness with a pure heart shall be found worthy to receive the fullness of the Gospel of the Son. For the Father hath declared it to be so. Only that which is pure and unbounded, willing to receive all the gifts that thy Creator would impart, will grow spiritually in maturity to the fullness of the stature necessary to enter into the everlasting dispensation of Christ as the "Messiah".

Only Spirit can feed spirit and nourish it in it's growth. Flesh will kill the Spirit of God that has been birthed in thee, and will deprive thee of thy eternal reward. For the flesh teachings must be crucified and die within thy hearts and thy minds so that thy soul be spared of everlasting damnation or thy spirit shall die and the Spirit of the Lord shall depart from thee, no matter what men might tell you. For they cast the spell of deception so strong that if possible even the elect, the chosen of God, should be deceived by their teachings.

You have no need that any man should teach thee, for the Holy Spirit is the only Source ordained of God to teach and to witness the principles of the New Covenant unto all believers. Receive ye Him and allow Him alone to raise you up and you will find the fullness of all that thy Creator has promised unto you evermore.

11-28-96 WW

[TOP](#)

THE FAITHFULNESS OF THE ALMIGHTY

Awaken, My people, saith thy Redeemer. Arise in Me that ye might be given to know truth, and that truth shall set you free to ascend unto the fullness that **I AM**. Allow My Holy Spirit to be more fully fashioned within thee and mature in the principles of My Grace.

Ye search the scriptures, for in them you think they give unto you life; they testify of Me but they are not Me. **I AM** the Holy Spirit and I, alone, can teach you of Myself. Though you be

baptized in the Holy Spirit and can speak in tongues, it avails you nothing for you are stunted in your growth. Only by communicating and by spending time with Me alone can you be given nourishment to grow beyond that manifestation. Speaking in tongues on Sunday for outward show and not using that gift throughout the week so that I might cleanse thee within and strengthen thee, has left you impure before Me.

Come unto Me alone daily that I might speak unto thee and refill thee with oil for thy lamp. Those who will not come cannot be filled, and cannot be bestowed with better blessings to sustain thee in thy walk before thy Creator; and they will find that their lamps have gone dim for lack of fuel and that they are cast into darkness. There is so much more to be found in My Presence, like joy unspeakable, as revelation is added onto revelation and eternal knowledge is imparted unto thee in daily layers, and growth begins to come forth within thy spirit. **I AM** thy Guide to newer heights of fulfillment that you might be brought unto maturity and behold the harvest of eternal fruits that can be shared.

Yet many have become complacent and indifferent to all that I could do within them, their desire for completion has grown cold, leaving them not to attain levels of manifestation where **I AM** "All in all". Their knowledge of the scriptures shall stand as a testimony against them in the hour of My visitation, for they shall be as the foolish virgins without oil in their lamps. They knew better but were not vigilant unto attaining all that they knew their scriptures promised unto the faithful who would be chosen. Many have tired of the waiting and have ceased to look for My arrival; but ***I shall surely come*** and they shall be ashamed. Some have cast Me aside that they might cleave unto their mentors, their fleshly men teachers, and have denied Me the opportunity to fill their spirit with all that **I AM**. They too shall come to know weeping and gnashing of teeth as they are cast aside as unfaithful stewards over that which they were entrusted, even that which they had shall be torn from them and given to ones I deem worthy.

Only those who worship Me in spirit first and in truth second shall know Me and shall have found Me and held fast to My promise without wavering or compromise, and they listen intently for My Voice of instruction to witness unto them that which is food unto their souls. They shall not be denied, nor shall their oil run dry; for they have not denied Me and have been regenerated by My Spirit unto obtaining of the fullness of My Light within their purified, cleansed vessels of My complete habitation. **I AM** their Shepherd and they cleave only unto Me and shall be in My eternal flock that shall be gathered. Then shall I lead them unto new pastures, created only for them and they shall be satisfied in all that has been provided, for they are heirs of the completed eternal promise and they shall see it come to pass.

They are Mine, for My Father hath given them unto Me and no man shall pluck them from Mine hand. By their faith enduring unto the end of that age they are completed in Me and I shall be glorified through them. They shall be called "The Redeemed of the Earth" and shall be co-signers of the Everlasting Covenant of the Most High, and Heirs of the completed Eternal Vision. No weapon formed against them shall prosper, for their power comes by the authority of the Almighty and the Throne of God. Wonders shall they perform and all [of the powers] of heaven and earth shall be at their command to do as they will by the direction of My Completed Spirit being within them. Then all shall come to see and to know the faithfulness of the Almighty in the deliverance of His own.

11-28-96 WW

THE REDEEMED OF THE EARTH

Those who shall be recorded as “The Redeemed of the Earth” shall be those who will be My manifested Sons and Daughters. They are those of My Kingly domain who have fulfilled the principles of My first dispensation by allowing My Grace to do it’s complete work of regeneration within them. They shall be as lights in the darkness, for they shall be illumined within by the fullness of My Light and shall be transfigured even as I was, saith Jesus. As **I AM** so shall they be, for they are the embodiment of My Holy Spirit in all it’s fullness and power displayed. I shall bless them in their comings and in their goings as they do according to My will throughout all creation. They shall inherit the New earth and the New heavens and shall rule and reign with Me and by My Holy Spirit within them.

That which they bless I will fully bless, and that which they shall cast away shall be evermore banished into gross darkness, nevermore to enter into the presence of that greater light that they shall display. Those who will receive them with gladness, receive Me in them with gladness, and I shall be merciful unto them; but those who will not hearken unto their words, hearken unto MY words, and shall not again receive of My Counsel. Thus will the Gospel be fulfilled unto the Gentiles. For the wondrous working of My Holy Spirit shall be full and complete, either unto acceptance or unto eternal separation, that purity in truth might be given, and that Justice might be equitable in all things; for Righteousness doth demand that it be so. **I AM THE LORD OF RIGHTEOUSNESS AND I AM TRUE AND FAITHFUL TO THAT END THAT IT MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED** according to My Father’s will, becoming manifest throughout all His Kingdoms and His domains evermore, according to His eternal vision of all creation.

That vision was given unto Me from the beginning and entrusted unto Joseph at the ending of this Age according to My Father’s promise unto him in Egypt before My birth. His spirit and My Spirit are one in purpose that My Father’s vision might go forth according to the everlasting plan that was laid from the foundation of the earth; and it shall continue to unfold beyond the creation of the New earth. To My Sons and Daughters it shall be given in it’s entirety at the time established by My Father, and My Holy Spirit shall be faithful in His witness unto My messenger, and then it shall be declared throughout all the Kingdoms of the Most High, of which the earth is but one.

Then shall “the twelve” of Israel be united as one family, restored unto one promise and My Servant Jacob shall be glorified by all of his sons. For they shall know that I, Jesus, am their Messiah of promise and that I have returned to gather them unto Myself.

For the day shall declare it and My Father hath ordained it to be so at that hour. At the gathering of Israel’s seed in their remnants, and the glorification of Jacob shall My second dispensation have done it’s work of fulfillment of their father’s covenant with My Father, and the Everlasting Covenant shall be extended and renewed unto that chosen nation by their Creator.

Next shall come the opening of the fullness of My Gospel and the unveiling of all that had been hidden, that all covenants might be merged by their inclusion into that eternal document recorded to be the “Everlasting Covenant” of the Most High. All that hath been chosen from all those that inhabited the earth from the beginning unto the end of the old earth shall be grafted into one family, and shall be partners of one promise under My reign.

Then shall the New Day be established in truth and I, the Lord of Righteousness, shall alone rule in the minds and hearts of all those delivered. How long shall the day last? If at the end of one thousand years man is again drawn away by another spirit beguiling them to rebel

against the Authority that has been established in equity and righteousness, that rebellion shall be immediately and permanently put down, and all responsible shall be cast into the eternal fire; then shall the day continue without end or disruption, yea, an “Eternal Day”. My judgement shall prevail and My Authority shall not be challenged from everlasting to everlasting.

11-28-96 WW

[TOP](#)

A PSALM OF WORSHIP AND ADORATION

With patience doth the Lord of Righteousness execute judgement, and His mercy shall endure from age to age. The King speaks in truth and with equity does He impart wisdom to all. By His longsuffering does He extend His hand of Love to all the subjects of His Eternal Kingdom.

Worthy is He to be praised; worthy is He to be worshiped by all with purity of heart in the Presence of His Peace. For who is like unto our King? Where might any be found who can be likened unto Him? For He is our Deliverer and He hath penned our salvation that we might behold Him. Faithful is He unto all He has called, and He rewards those that He has chosen to be instruments in His service.

My heart shall proclaim His goodness forever. My mind shall declare His decrees unto all that all might see and bow before the Lord of Righteousness. For by the plummet He doth straighten the crooked with grace; and by the balances doth He weigh all His determinations, so that gladness might be full throughout His Kingdom. All my days I shall praise Him for all that He is. All my nights I shall worship Him for all that He has done, that His greatness might be known and His glory revealed unto every generation.

11-28-96 WW

[TOP](#)

CHRISTMAS “HOLY DAYS”?

I, the Lord Most High, say unto thee to watch what motivates the people, to make them *want* to do what they do. In other words, they follow the impetus given to them over the radio and T.V., to “put them in the spirit” of buying and celebrating the “holy days” of Christmas and other seasons. Behold, the people do respond to the sounds and the pictures of the seasons given them by the merchants, that they may be moved to buy from them. And the churches play right along with this.

Watch, I say, the motivating sources of your land and the way that the people are moved and blown by them. And note that My Spirit hath rejected this and other “holy days”, and that My Spirit, even the Spirit of Giving, hath rejected them. And that My Curse continues to consume the land and the people.

Sons and Daughters, be not caught up in this spirit of Christmas that benefits not any of My Kingdom, but only furthers self and greed among all the inhabitants of the land. I say, follow not the traditions, nor teach thy families to do so, but to fear Me, who am rejected in and by all these things; and they bring no glory to Me. Ye cannot “include Me” in these celebrations of which ye know not their origins. Ye cannot glorify and worship flesh and Me also. And them who desire to continue in these traditions want to save some flesh for and unto themselves because they love that deception and want to keep it within them.

I say that if My Spirit of Giving be in thee *it will be so all year long*; and that ye shall be more focused on *giving where there is true need*, than giving to receive again unto thyself, which is foolishness and selfishness.

Behold, there is no fat man who represents My Kingdom, nor elves or flying reindeer, and no tree with glittering lights can represent the Tree of Life that **I AM** unto My people. So foolishly follow the traditions of thy land, benefitting only the merchants to thy financial ruin, or follow thou Me alone, for ye cannot do both. And ye must follow one to the destroying of the other in thee. So make thy choice. Those motivated by greed shall be mad at thee, but I say, they are not Mine if they be so, and My Spirit dwells not in them. So choose whom ye will follow, the false spirit of the land or Me, for ye cannot follow both. Saith thy TRUE REDEEMER.

What glory does such celebrations give unto Me? Wherein I am acknowledged by thee it is in My infant-form, which knew not evil nor good, and able to help no one, nor to stand for things holy or righteous. Ye celebrate not My resurrection nor symbolize what I came to do for thee. Thus wherein ye think to glorify Me it is but deception and that, only. Saith the King of Righteousness.

11-29-96 CW

[TOP](#)

IDOLATRY OF THE SEASON

Visions of winter snowstorms and of dead and of dying evergreens ring of the commercialization and the incorporation of pagan rituals enticing all to fall before the idols that men have created to veil the day that they proclaim to be that of My birth. Yet none seem to care or to notice the *idolatry* of the season and the seeds of iniquity that are sown in the hearts and the minds of the children of men.

Woe unto the merchants of Babylon! Woe unto the congregations of Bethel for thy pollution of all by the integration of that which is defiled with that which is pure!

By your teachings do many become as ships without rudders or sails upon the confusing choppy waters of tradition. For in this season more people bow before their trees in an attitude of joyful expectation to receive those things which shall wear thin and be discarded. Few be they indeed who bow in joyful expectation before the manger of the Christ Child, nor do many regard the promise that He delivered, for they celebrate the mother more than the King that He is and deprive themselves of the eternal promises brought forth by that birth. Nor do they offer themselves as a present unto Him that they might be blessed by all that He contained.

Where are the truly wise men among you who in humility and prostration of spirit were given to understand and to praise with pure adoration He who is everlasting? All the worldly wise men for show feignedly acknowledge Me, then they hurry to bow before all the idols that tradition hath erected in their hearts. They look for that which they will receive and refuse that which was truly given unto them on that starry night long ago. Tradition has bewitched them to drink from polluted streams and to prefer those pollutions over the purity that My Holy Spirit could impart unto them. For them they would be filled with charity, pure and undefiled, throughout the year and not just on that day consecrated to the merchandizing of that which feeds their lust and separates them from all that which the Almighty hath ordained to be eternally beneficial unto their souls, that they might be delivered from the idolatry of the season...

11-29-30 WW

CHRIST IN YOU, YOUR HOPE OF GLORY

Paul says boldly that “the mystery that has been hidden from the ages and the generations is Christ in you, the hope of glory”. ([Colossians 1:27](#))

This mystery is that of a completed mature Indwelling Christ which is to be developed by regeneration in a full measure of all that He is within all truly seeking believers of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. For our bodies are the Temple of the Living God and His Holy Spirit dwells within us, ([1 Corinthians 3:16](#)) and is completed within our hearts and our minds until we are fully fashioned and endowed with our Redeemer becoming “All in all” within that inner temple that has been cleansed of all iniquity and unrighteousness by the Holy Spirit; for only He can do that marvelous work so that we might be fully manifested with the Indwelling Christ.

The regeneration process is the perfect fruit of the New Covenant, where by grace we are becoming transformed and transfigured into complete acceptance before our Creator by that Christ that has taken up His abode within us. As He comes to rule and to reign and to witness every whit through us in our walk, in our testimony and in all our thoughts, that transformation is completed and we are perfectly patterned in His image. For we have effectively crucified our flesh nature and desires and are resurrected, reborn in the eternal Spirit of God and we come to dwell in a preferred abode in His presence. For the spirit man within us will always choose it over all that the world has to offer.

Now have we come to a point of convergence whereby we, having been so developed in maturity by that regeneration and resurrection, have our focus changed from good thoughts and bad thoughts to only seeking to view divine thoughts. For they are the food which sustains our “new creature man” in it’s quest of obtainment of all that the Indwelling Christ does offer. For like Christ we also have to come to the place where all that matters is that we be found doing the perfect will of the Father; i.e. being about our Father’s business.

The larger the Spirit of Christ within your inner sanctuary, the greater your desire for divine things, divine thoughts and eternal truths and principles becomes. For as a child you are learning about yourself (that new creation man) and how it fully works. A child must roll, then crawl, then walk before running, but once they have ran it becomes second nature and they can do it without a thought; so it is in the Spirit as we come to greater levels of maturity and understandings of the eternal and the Almighty.

Sow to the flesh and your spirit will surely die, though you continue to live for a season in the darkness of separation. Sow to the spirit and your flesh shall surely die, for your desires will be for higher things which will give unto you a newness of life beyond this mortal plane of our earthly existence, but you shall find life more abundantly manifested unto you in greater degrees as you come to be overtaken by the promise of eternal life which is found only by the existence of a complete Indwelling Christ, fully resurrected and regenerated within your vessel until you and He are merged into one, then does He become “All in all” within you and the Holy Spirit has completed His work of promise, for the New Covenant has been completed unto you.

You are then ready to more fully enter the light of the Eternal Presence and to be illumined and transfigured by that greater light that shall be given unto those who have overcome the world within them and have ascended to consider divine thoughts. For they are now ready to manifest divine actions. However this is not all that there is to spiritual growth. For though you know Jesus intimately as your Redeemer, now you come to behold Him as your Messiah and your Eternal King. In this realm the Holy Spirit shall lead you to a completed knowledge of the eternal fullness of the Son in all His glory and power displayed. This is the second dispensation

of Christ, that after the redeemed overcomers are manifested that they should continue in maturity of understanding until they arrive at all that is contained in the ***“Infinite Christ of Glory”*** being raised up within them. Then can they comprehend the fullness of what is meant by Him being “All in all” evermore unto those so redeemed from the earth.

Once they have been given to such levels of spiritual ascension, then they can accept with gladness and perceive with clarity the third level of understanding where they are taught “the fullness of the Father” and the Eternal Almighty is then fully manifested in and unto them, for all will be as one. One mind, one will, one purpose perfectly pure and once complete understanding of all eternal wisdom as the Father continues to send it forth and it comes to pass from everlasting to everlasting.

11-30-96 WW

[TOP](#)

BETTER GET THE STORY FROM ME

The revealment of all truth comes unto the sincere seeker of righteousness in their being offered up constantly and consistently unto Me. No half-hearted or “part-time” seeker shall come to understand the depths of that I could reveal, nor shall be open to receive the greater manifestations of My wisdom.

No one bound by the opinions they themselves have formed, nor by those opinions given unto them by others shall be open enough to receive My wisdom. For reason tells them that they must screen everything so carefully by man’s knowledge, which is at best, finite and incomplete; and they will miss that which child-like faith would receive every time.

And thus all ye who are wise in thy own conceit and able to think all out on your own cannot receive My greater impartations of wisdom, but the simple and those not already trained up in the schools of Christendom’s theology shall obtain before the “ever so wise in their own eyes” group, who are blinded by their own knowledge. Thus I say the lowly drunkard or child on the street shall obtain before the learned ones of Christendom, for their knowledge doesn’t get in their way.

O all ye so proud of your knowledge, I say you must humble yourselves before Me and get you to your school desk at My feet, offering up all of your knowledge unto My pruning, that faith might replace it. For until faith comes, thy works and knowledge are dead. And ye cannot trust in knowledge or in works but must come to rely on Grace, which is unmerited favor before thy God and is from God, whereby faith in HIS provision and teaching is brought forth.

Then line upon line, and precept upon precept, here a little and there a little ye are brought to a TRUE knowledge of thy Creator and his salvation being imparted, which is not a “one-shot deal” but a continual process of thy walk unto the end. For only they who endure unto the end shall be saved in the Kingdom of God; so saith My scriptures.

So submit ye all of your knowledge and come away from all the teachings of men that ye might be led by My Holy Spirit who is thy ordained Teacher and Friend, who shall teach you My ways and bring to thy remembrance the things I have said, as well as show you things to come. And tell you things that I could not impart in the days My words were being recorded for your Bible, but NEW things, being brought forth ***for today***, even the last days.

And wherein He reproves you, repent; for that is His office and work in the hearts of men, so ordained by the Throne of the Most High. And wherein ye are so wise in your own eyes that ye will not receive His correction, know that no inward cleansing can come in you, for He is the inward Fire that is to cleanse you as metal is purified seven times in a furnace till all dross be

removed from it, before it can be useful to the Refiner. **I AM** the Refiner of men. And My fan is in My hand, to thoroughly purge My threshing floor; and the wheat shall be gathered into My storehouse, even My New Jerusalem Church, but the “chaff” shall be burned in the fire unto ashes.

Behold thy trial by fire is most necessary to the purging away of all that is “chaff” in thee. Thus I speak to all My true wheat everywhere that there is “chaff” in each of you and “dross” that must be burned away.

As I send forth My First Fruits group, My Sons and Daughters endued with My Holy Spirit power, there shall be a mighty shaking and a fire sent forth across the world. And ye know not My purpose nor My plan. Except ye humble yourself now unto the dust and submit ye all your knowledge, ye will be found clinging to that which be vile and fighting against that which I do in your blindness. Thus My words be sent forth as a warning to all that will *hear*, and *come*, and *repent* of their own impure thoughts, deeds and words, and become emptied of all their prior opinions that ye may be readied to receive also of My Holy Spirit of Truth to be poured out upon all flesh. For indeed My Spirit will be poured out upon all flesh and many will be led to prophesy, both in Son and Daughter-ship capacities, and in all servant capacities, and upon all them that back away from My bright and shining Light of Truth great darkness shall descend. And none of them shall know who or what to believe as the ministers of Bethel, Babylon and Christendom are torn from their pinnacles of power by Me, the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.

For My true wheat which yet be in the midst of those congregations must be delivered and brought to a knowledge of My Truth, which knowledge has heretofore been denied them by these worldly ministers, schooled in carnal interpretation of My words, and all who will receive the Life of My Truth by their LOVE and DESIRE FOR IT, I will draw unto Myself. But they who cling to the “Dathans” in the midst will be consumed in My anger and fury and My judgements upon the great and very religious, but impure whore, Mystery Babylon.

The decree of the Holy One is that there will be them that are taken and them that are left. Behold, if the righteous are to remain, and My New Jerusalem Church established upon the earth, then those to be taken in the midst of their iniquities are not the righteous, but the ungodly, and in destruction are they taken out, and not in joy and glory, as so many have taught. Thus it behooves all of you to get the story straight from Me, if indeed ye have a love and a desire for the truth. For if you do not have a love for My Truth then the strong delusion of [2 Thessalonians 2:11-12](#) extendeth even unto you. And because you do not think it will happen doesn't protect you from the eventuality of it.

O My people, flee from the liars and charlatans even unto My Feet if ye will be saved from the destructions and judgements upon Mighty Babylon. For My wrath is about to be poured out upon her and them that love and honor the sons that she hath raised up. For all her tables are corrupt and ye eat of her dainties to your own hurt. And blind ye have become because of her doctrines and her sorceries. And I, the Lord God, do testify against her in thine ears this day.

Do not this thing longer, but flee unto thine own closet to pray and from henceforth walk with Me in humble repentance and sincere desire; so shall ye find safety under My wings. So shall I disannul thy covenant with death and reveal the falsehoods you have believed and followed, and cleanse you from all unrighteousness in your fear (respect) of Me and for the Teacher I gave you from Mine own Self, to lead you into all truth and keep you out of error and deception; yea, even the precepts of men according to tradition and men's carnal wisdom, which is at best, imperfect.

So go unto thy closet and cry out unto Me for wisdom to be imparted; even Eternal Wisdom, who **I AM**. Saith the Most High.
11-30-96 CW

[TOP](#)

THE “**I AM OF OLD**” IS ALIVE EVERMORE

From the four corners of the earth shall the Lord of Righteousness gather His choice wheat. They shall come from all persuasions and from all the nations, all the kingdoms, and all the tribes. For they have been nurtured by My Holy Spirit to behold truth. They have been ministered to by angelic hosts, even in nations where Bibles and churches are not evident nor evangelizing, according to the dispensation of Bethel.

Yea, the Lord of Righteousness has His own and they shall be gathered in the harvest of His first dispensation and brought unto the storehouse of the Most High. For thy Creator has confounded the wise men of theology by so birthing His tithes of all nations. For in His wisdom He knew that all the churches would become mired in the slough of iniquity and would be so weighed down by doctrine that confusion would overtake truth and leave all in doubt and unbelief.

Those of the House of Bethel will deny that this is so, but supernaturally has the Holy Spirit been preparing those who will be chosen at the hour of Jesus' return and those who have been so raised put all their trust and all their faith in the (unknown to Christendom) Indwelling Christ that they have come to know and to love with purity of heart before their Creator. Christendom has announced that miracles have ceased and that the Pentecostal powers of the Holy Spirit was only for the Apostle's days, but they shall see it break forth in the Soviet Union, in China, in South America, in Africa, and all around the globe with great power and wonders and all shall see the lie and the deception of Christendom's polluted testimony. For those powers are only denied unto those who cannot accept that they are possible because of unbelief. Miracles shall be commonplace and shall be a confoundment and a curse to all them who try to discount their occurrence.

The Almighty is an Eternal God that never changes. He is the same yesterday, today and tomorrow, and still performs according to all His powers to be displayed. He hath set His hand against all those who have relegated Him and His completeness to yesterday. For He shall erupt like a volcano in these last days and the wildfires of His New Pentecost shall be but one tool He shall bring from His toolbox and it shall be instrumental to the loud crash of Christendom and Egypt and Babylon. The hour of His visitation unto those of mercy shall truly be an explosion of all that He is unto them, and His Son's second dispensation shall be a continuance of the same.

For in that day shall the Lord of Righteousness bare His Arm in supernatural strength against all unrighteousness and iniquity, and all shall marvel at the House that the Lord hath built. Then shall the truth of men's vain, bounded reasonings of truth appear as a colander that won't hold water, yea, the leaky cisterns that they have fashioned. For all, from the least to the greatest shall know the Lord of Righteousness and shall testify unto Bethel what He, alone, hath done. All shall know of family or friends who have been healed by the Great Physician; shall see the lame walking among them; shall hear the blind proclaim their newness of vision; and the deaf shall hear also and testify of all the wonders that were accounted unto them.

Then where shall ye stand, ye self-righteous? Shall ye continue to stand against the Lord of Righteousness and deny His powers being manifested? Will you call them all liars and swear that the devil hath done it? Nay, ye shall run to fall on your face. Ye shall seek to hide in thy

shame and thy embarrassment of thy prior testimony against so great a power. Where shall your leaders who kept you in the veil of deception go to receive their reward in the day that the Lord of Righteousness confounds and tramples all their knowledge which was revered in thy hallowed halls? Run to your men gods; bow before your living idols who give you no power to overcome and ye, too, shall be without reward and without hope of inheritance; for ye, too, have denied the deliverance and power of the Almighty until it hath found you out at the hour of His visitation, in the day of His New Pentecost that shall sweep the world like a tidal wave and cleanse Bethel of all her traditions and ceremonies of idolatry, and it shall fall and all that supported it...

Baybylon... Egypt...

Thus declares the “**I AM OF OLD**”, **I AM ALIVE EVERMORE!**

11-30-96 WW

[TOP](#)

MY WRATH COMETH UPON THE PASTORS

I, the Most High, came to seek and to save that which was lost; even My sheep whom I love. And no man knoweth My sheep but Myself alone; and My sheep are scattered here and there over the whole earth. Hear ye Me, therefore, sons of men, and know that I come to gather My beloved sheep; yea, even from the highways and the byways, and know that Mine is a heart of **Love and compassion** upon these My lost sheep, but a heart of **judgement and fury** unto them who have betrayed My little ones seeking truth, and fed them lies and robbed them of that which was Mine and holy unto Me. Therefore, yet do I come unto the sons of men in love that I may gather My sheep from amongst the goats of Christendom. But I come **in justice with a recompense** for the false teachers and shepherds amongst My people. And I know them who are Mine, and I know them that are not.

Beware Christendom! Thou filthy harlot! Thy systems have polluted My little ones; yea, many have died because of your traditions and doctrines of lies in My name. I called thee not to teach and lead My people into error. Behold! Saith the Lord of Glory, knowing the “masters” will receive the greater condemnation, ye have sought to become great in the eyes of the people, filling thyself with their tithes and offerings, eating high, while they were fed hog’s food.

O beware false shepherds! For Mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity. Behold! As Jeremiah of old I raise up another Jeremiah who shall prophesy before your congregations of your lies and hypocrisy, and shall turn your flocks back unto Me again where they belong.

How dare thee, O false teachers, to set thyself up in My place and say thou art sent of Me when I neither sent thee nor did it ever come into My mind! Behold, My wrath and fury cometh forth upon America. **But know that it be primarily centered upon you pastors**, who tickle the ears of My people and preach for the glory and the fame and the high seat among men. Are ye not in very deed as the Pharisees of old? Even a stench of hypocrisy in My nostrils? Are ye not indeed powerless to show forth My greater works? Yea, ye do that which your own works of flesh bring forth; and I declare unto thee this day that it shall not stand in My trial by fire, for it be wood of man’s desires, hay instead of true wheat, and stubble left even after the gleaners are done. Behold, tares, fit only to be burned. Saith the Lord God who knows all men’s hearts.

Yea! Hear ye Me, sons of men. I say “sons of men” because ye are not sons of Mine. Yea, I have not taught thee, and thou hast not been led of My Spirit. What thou doest is of thine own mind in conjunction with the spirit of iniquity -- the mystery of iniquity ([2 Thessalonians 2:7](#)) yea, the spirit of anti-christ, (or substitute Christ) which hath deceived you. ([1 John 4:3](#)) Behold! I say what thou hast is another gospel other than **the purity of holiness** to which I call

My Sons. Behold, that which be not pure goeth forth into My fire to be purged. Therefore pray ye that there be some gold or silver, else without reward shalt ye be. Saith the Holy One of Israel. Even so Amen.

Luke 16:14-15 “And the Pharisees, *who were covetous* heard all these things and they derided Him. And He saith unto them: YE ARE THEY WHO JUSTIFY YOURSELVES BEFORE MEN; BUT GOD KNOWETH YOUR HEARTS. FOR THAT WHICH BE HIGHLY ESTEEMED AMONG MEN IS ABOMINATION IN THE SIGHT OF GOD!”

10-15-95

CW

[TOP](#)

FOLLOW THE LORD’S COMPASS

Hearken, My Children, that ye might be wise. The word of the Lord of Righteousness can be likened unto a compass to provide a straight course of direction that will deliver you to the narrow gate. Follow where He points and veer not to the left, nor to the right and ye shall arrive at thy destination at the appointed time and all will be well with you.

By the Holy Spirit’s leading, beginning last spring, we embarked upon a journey consecrated in sanctification and seeking a fuller revelation of the regeneration of Christ within us individually, as we traveled upon His Highway of Holiness. Wherein we have remained stayed upon the Lord in a humble attitude of oneness of mind and singleness of purpose, we have remained on the course that the Holy Spirit hath declared unto us. We have seen the equity of the Lord’s righteous judgements in our midst and have learned the soundness of the Gospel being brought forth by the Spirits of Prophecy and of Revelation, and much growth has taken place in our individual walks with and unto our Christ. Notwithstanding we must not become complacent, but must remain vigilant to heed the leadings of that compass and to go further as the Holy Spirit points us to a completed Holiness unto the Lord, and the complete and final overthrow of all that tradition hath taught us.

For we must be purged and purified of all mixtures that time has preserved and prescribed to be “holiness” if we are to be tried metal of purity brought forth from the Lord’s furnace, then will we shine forth of the Holiness that our Creator deems acceptable. All iniquity and all idolatry, both inward and outward, must continue to be ruthlessly crushed without reservation or compromise, and without pity for all that traditionally we have been taught to revere. This must be done if we are to be found in purity of reverence before our Lord of Righteousness, our Messiah and our Creator. For the Holy Spirit knows and reveals all that has been brought forth by men kindling strange fires and bearing fruits of half-truths. Know and be certain that a half-lie is all cursed, no matter what truth it contains, and must be cast aside until the Lord’s fire hath purified it and presented it to us in purity. Then can we accept it and embrace it and plant it within us and it will bring forth Holy fruit. Hold to nothing so tightly that it cannot be surrendered to the fire for purification, for to do so will find you outside the perfect will of our Creator and not stayed upon His oneness of mind and singleness of purpose as we seek to be found worthy before Him.

As we continue our journey we must ever become more mindful to hearken unto that still small voice and to wait upon the Lord’s leading to guide us in our walk, paying close attention to where His compass points. For all of us have wandered off course. Some the Holy Spirit has found and corrected their course that they again are united with us and some still blaze their own trail and we hope the Holy Spirit will reflect the changes necessary to again unite them into the fold. Now is the time for the vigilant to come forth with quickened pace that we might enter in at

that narrow gate and let those who will not be hurried to be surrendered into the hands of the Holy Spirit be, trusting that in their aloneness that they will pay heed to that still small voice and the compass of the Lord to bring them forth unto completion.

For all of us hear Him and all follow Him, just in varying degrees of urgency. He is faithful unto each if we will continue submitted in oneness of mind and singleness of purpose, even if we must be parted for now. Let not your love for one another deprive you of the fullness of your completion, but remain stayed upon the objective the Lord has given unto us; and proceed forth fully submitted to do the perfect will of thy Creator and to follow His compass.

12-1-96 WW

[TOP](#)

TIME FOR GRADING YOU INDIVIDUALLY

O that My people would love Me the way I wish they would, how *much* I would give unto them! How great would be their peace! How sharp would be their perception of spiritual things! How abundantly could I bless them!

But insomuch as they do not, this day I mourn over them. My joy is turned unto sorrow and My grief exceedingly great. For that I offer is turned away by so many, for their apathy and indifference to My will and way. So few have I willing to be used as servants in My service unto their fellow man who desperately needs My help. How can I help them without the obedient hearts and hands of My people willing to be useful unto Me in behalf of them?

Beloved, know My grief this day over all My Beloved ones who yet remain blinded in Christendom. Know that I watch them day after day suffering from their malnourishment of spiritual sustenance, and see that My need of thy obedience is exceedingly great that I might use thee to help them. Thus set thine own selfish things and desires aside that I might rule in thee to the helping of many.

As I laid down My life for all of your sakes, though you weren't even born yet, so do ye for your fellow man who needs Me. For except ye die to self ye cannot live unto Christ being formed in you. And Christ cannot be formed in you *until* you die to self. So long as ye hold to your own life and way, My way cannot be done by you. Thus know ye to choose to continue living and doing and thinking your own way has been death to My Spirit in you, thus ye live not unto Me except in word only.

They who rejoice in My truth seek to partake of it daily, and with great delight do they study the spiritual meat given unto them. And I have poured out so freely unto you that ye might learn and grow, yet few are they in whom the necessary changes have come. Thus My grief also is great over the ones I have chosen to approach unto Me in so close a manner. And grading time hath come and I must give forth a record of thy performance; either of passing or of failing to thrive in My class and in My instruction. I would love to rejoice over all of you and give all an "A", yet I cannot this day, for I find yet that some of you fail to embrace My precepts. My instruction your flesh finds to be an intrusion and thus ye are offended because of My words. But as **I AM** "Truth Personified", I must grade you righteously and each must bear his or her own report card. And those of you who failed to meet My requirements I must send away from My advanced class unto remedial studies on your own. I extend unto thee the freedom ye have desired to do your own thing if that is what you want to do, or if ye yet desire Me then you must cry out to Me on your own. For I cast you not away, but I must separate you from the others who have attained, that ye drag them not down also for your persistence in choosing flesh over My

Spirit. For I must have some to overcome from this group, who have diligently obeyed Me from the heart, and sought to die to all their flesh that My Spirit might from henceforth live in them.

And if I separate you, I will expect you to call out unto Me on your own that your own process of spiritual growth might continue. And according to your own diligence so shall ye continue to progress or go backward into the darkness.

For the lamps that shall keep getting filled morning by morning and relit by Me have a work that I must do through them, and ye who light not, nor seek My filling cannot be borrowing from the lamps of others, lest all be drained and there be not enough for any of you to stay lit. Know that by My hand and word only doth separation come forth. And whoso that I separate is not to return to this My Class. And it doesn't bring Me joy to separate any of you, but rather great grief to My heart that ye found Me not worthy of more of your time and attention.

They that be bidden to My Wedding Supper are they who have cleansed their garments in My Blood and do seek Me daily for understanding and for further inward cleansing. And they who shall remain have proven their desire to be worthy before Me. Thus I keep only the most sincere; the most diligent among you, and them I must prepare for sending forth. And the rest must needs go and seek Me on their own, if indeed they truly love and desire Me, and want to be used in My service. Amen.

12-1-96 CW

[TOP](#)

LIGHT IS SOWN FOR THE RIGHTEOUS

The fullness of My Presence is ever around thee, My Children. I await thee to knock and I shall invite thee in. Wherever two or more are gathered in My Name in sincerity and in humility and in the completeness of contrition, I shall be in your midst. Each of thee have the baptism of My Holy Spirit and have borne witness of that fact unto Me and all gathered. So even in thy aloneness I shall honor it as two calling upon My name, saith Jesus. Invite My Father and He shall be with us and we shall ascend above all that kept you bounded to behold My greater truths coming forth, and they shall be oil to ever keep thy lamp lit and burning brightly unto the glory of the Almighty evermore.

I would that you would do this thing at home so that families could be united together and bear witness one to another, so that all might be edified. Close yourself away from all distractions and do as I do by inviting all who would to enter in with you, that all might be blessed. Worry not for those who will not come, but come alone if need, be that thy witness and thy light might bear a greater witness unto the darkness of separation in the souls of the children of men. For that light will bear fruit unto their spirits and give life unto thy spirit. That life shall stand strong in the storm and eventually they will seek refuge as they see your resolve and My blessing of greater maturity coming forth in thee. Preach not, but allow My testimony by thy diligence to fortify thy faith and enrich your hope and ye shall bear fruit. Make not rules for others to follow but seek thou Me for greater obedience to that which I command of thee alone and great shall be the harvest.

Be not delayed any longer; be not detained, that ye might procrastinate or postpone what I will give unto you; for only those who seek shall find and your seeking cannot be contingent on what course others will follow. For this day have I called you forth and I shall see and judge your individual hunger and desire to be completed in Me, saith the Lord of Righteousness. For I will have Me a people and unto them I shall be their God and their ruling and reigning King over all

their kingdom and their domain. All that will not fully surrender their whole being shall be crushed and burned by the lightning coming forth from My Throne, saith the Almighty.

I bid you to come, but only by your willingness or lack of diligence shall My determination be made after I have read your hearts. For some can and will be cast away in the last days. Selah! Psalms 97:11 ***Light is sown for the righteous, and gladness for the upright in heart.***

12-1-96 WW

[TOP](#)

THE PURIFICATION PROCESS

The purification process is one which can only be accomplished by My hands. Only I can refine you; **I AM** indeed the Refiner of your vessels which I choose. **I AM** your King and your Guide to that purity; to that completeness in Me. Do you believe truly that this can be accomplished? Do you truly trust My ability to make you a vessel in My likeness? Why is there unbelief; distrust in My greatness to be the truth? I, your Redeemer, will be the only One who be ALL to you if you only believe and trust Me. So take My hand and come with Me. I shall show you the fullness of “**I AM**”. I be the Way. I be the Truth and the Life which ye shall contain in your vessels. You do not need anyone to guide you or show you. **I AM** to be all in you. In wholeness of it’s meaning to My people **I AM** all and they desire none beside Me. Selah, says your Redeemer.

12-1-96 AN

[TOP](#)

WOULD YOU RECEIVE ME THIS DAY?

Rise up in Me, My Children. Rise up in the newness of life that I offer to you. Be ye embraced by Me this day. I, your Redeemer, seek to be found in each of thee, intimately so, and walked in, intimately so. That the stature of My Being shall be real to you. And then you shall know Me when I become “All” in you. Then all the ways of My Being shall be known and walked by you. Do not be slothful or not diligent in seeking to know Me, your Messiah. **I AM** indeed your Life and mold you in My hand. Your days should be My days of becoming more full in you. The time has waited for so long that I could be manifested in them who I brought forth. Do not tarry longer; I offer Myself. Would you receive Me? Don’t let Me pass you by, but receive of Me this day.

12-3-96 AN

[TOP](#)

FEAST AT MY BANQUET TABLE

There is a way that seems right to a man but the end thereof is death. How shall ye know My way but ***to walk moment by moment, step by step in My Presence, desiring only My will?*** My hand will be forever extended to those who seek Me and My way. There are those who seek the arm of the flesh and find nothing for their diet. No strong meat, but only table scraps fit for dogs. But My desire is for My Sons and Daughters to feast at My Banquet table full of all the precious fruits to help thee grow and to sustain thee. Why would ye settle for table scraps when you can have the whole menu?

Christendom mocks My writers and their words at this hour as she tries to put a meal together for her “pets”. But what I would have is for all of My Beloveds to attend My banquet

and feast on all that I have prepared. For a man needs strong meat if he is to grow up in Me. Saith He, thy Maker and Friend.

12-1-96 JG

[TOP](#)

I AM THE MORNING STAR

Behold and seek My face early for **I AM** the Morning Star that freely gives oil unto thee for your lamps. Seek ever to remain in My Presence and your wicks shall stay trimmed and lit. Seek always to know Me to sustain you from the cares of this world. "**I AM IN YOU**" is what you need and must seek ever to be with Me so that I may pour out My Spirit unto you for your growth.

No one will make it on their own without Me. All must bow before Me, their King and Messiah. For **I AM THE WAY, THE TRUTH, AND THE LIGHT**; and no one comes to the Father, except through Me. Hearken unto My words this day and be filled with My greater Light, My greater understanding and My greater blessings. Saith He that made the stars to shine. Selah.

12-1-96 JG

[TOP](#)

I HAVE MUCH TO SAY AND NEED WRITERS

The peace that is beyond understanding comes to those who will put aside their own agendas and focus on Me. I, their Creator, do rejoice that such are found on the earth. Let this not hamper thy focus however, else you are of no use to Me. Seek ever to remain at My Feet and listen for My words coming forth. For I have much to say and need many writers at this time to declare unto the world that which is timely and most important.

There are those who would reject this way of discipleship, but I cannot wait on them. I seek a willing heart; a vessel to honor Me and My purposes. Seek ever to be ready for My impartations, for ye know not when I come, and I do delight to be with thee when you are ready, pen in hand. Selah and Amen. Enjoy ye this My New Day, saith He, thy marvelous Counselor and Friend.

12-1-96 JG

[TOP](#)

WILL YOU OPEN THE DOOR TO RECEIVE ME?

Behold, it is I, Jesus, and I knock at your heart's door this day; will you open and receive of Me? For if no one will answer and let Me in, I must go forth with those who have answered My Father's cry. For there is an eternal timetable and a season of preparation and cleansing that must run its course unto completion in those who will be numbered and recorded unto the First Fruits company. Only those who answer My knock and follow Me, not looking back or desiring what was left behind, shall be found worthy and shall be readied according to My Father's timetable. Be not bound by indecision or ye shall be left behind, for I must ready those who will come forth.

12-1-96 WW

THE FREEING OF THE CAPTIVES OF CHRISTENDOM

By what authority doth Christendom teach her lessons to her subjects? Who does Christendom regard as their King? By who's spirit do they receive impartations? Her subjects desire the good things from God but deny the power thereof. They will not bear their cross as I did and follow Me down My lonely path of brokenness unto purity. So she works up an agenda, a list of things to do, and sets them before her subjects to tickle their ears for a season.

Behold, the time of her power is over and she must be brought down low. My warriors shall surround her as Joshua surrounded the walls of Jericho. Great shall be their power and strength as they gird their loins with My Truth, and the walls of Christendom will come tumbling down. Her captives shall be freed, never again to worship her and her way. But they shall enter into My way of truth and light.

12-1-96 JG

THE MIXING OF TRUTH WITH TRADITION

The incorporation of that which is holy into that which is impure is how Christendom takes My holy things and adds her own mixtures, thus leavening the whole, and making it acceptable and palatable for her entire assembly. None would then be excluded; they say, "Good then, they would all be blessed".

Is not My word as a FIRE and as a HAMMER that breaks rocks of pride; yea, human hearts, in pieces? Behold, Christendom accepts *parts* of Me but not the "I AM OF OLD", thus I cannot bless her polluted sanctuaries. She looks to see what would go well for all people, even choosing her words carefully so as to not offend the thin-skinned ones in her midst. Thus she mixes truth with tradition and lies and fables and sells this to her congregation.

Hear them not, nor go with them. Whatever they know, it is a half-baked cake, not turned. And it is rejected by Me. Ye cannot dabble in religious Christendom and not be defiled thereby. And I cannot give you all that **I AM** so long as your heart goeth after strange pastors or teachers.

Thus know their defiling of you, and your disrupting of My work of building in you MY WAY, as ye try to add this and that brick of thine own choosing. Thus again is My building process stopped, and shall remain so, while you add your own polluted layers on top of My grand craftsmanship.

There are those who hoard [books of] knowledge like others hoard junk. Ever searching to and fro and from coast to coast to hear a good message, when if they would SIT STILL, they would hear directly from Me for themselves. But no, the flesh's quest would be to flee upon it's horses of doubt unto Egypt and unto Babylon. Such cannot come into sonship with Me because they drink from polluted streams and try to incorporate Christendom's beliefs with My truths, which doesn't mix. And the whole of My truth becomes leavened with the leaven of impurity.

FEW will be they who know Me in this hour. So few that you won't see one from Christendom, for I have rejected them, says the Lord; and if thine heart goeth after them and cannot let go, neither shall ye be included in My move that I make. Judas was double-minded, seeking unto Me some, and seeking unto men some, then by his intelligence [that he secretly worshiped] he determined to pick and to choose from each, and walk in that. I say Judas betrayed Me in his confusion. I say so shall all they who attempt to mix My holy teachings with Christendom.

Sure, she will attempt to say the same things My people are saying. Yet treason is in her heart and I testify, even I, the Lord God. In thine ears this day, that her teachings are vile and that they destroy My servants who hunger and thirst after knowledge, who imagine that they eat and drink good food and drink of her, when it was but a mirage that disappeared, leaving them starving. Behold there is no good nourishment in Christendom, all her tables covered with vomit and putridity. Ye cannot eat of My table and of the table of devils, else ye will love the one and despise the other. Choose ye what ye will have, and stop dabbling with the other. Show thy fidelity to Me, turning thy back on the teachers of Christendom, who swear they will stick together through thick and thin regardless of if they are all wrong, for the sake of their flocks.

Behold, no leader have I who loves Me and yet holdeth also to the skirts, yea, the defiled skirts of Christendom. Choose ye this day whom thine allegiance shall be unto, for I will not share My glory, nor My work with any other lovers. Thus purity shall I have in you, and fidelity, or ye shall not fight with My Army, saith the Commander General.

12-3-96 CW

[TOP](#)

DON'T GO "TRUTH-SHOPPING"

That which turns it's ear away from Me to hear the teachings of men, *even sometimes*, will be denied the teachings of Eternal Wisdom, for they are considered unworthy of it by Me. And My Sons must all be taught of Me alone, or I shall leave them to their own searches after knowledge, to whom they pay heed. For the heart that will not be all Mine, cannot be part-way Mine and part-way their own. They who seek to feed themselves with the imaginations of men deprive themselves of My holy purity and wisdom that would come forth were they faithful unto My Voice and My Voice ONLY. Thus all ye son and daughter candidates, be apprised to know that ye cannot have one eye upon Me and one ear attuned to Me, yet have the other eye and ear tuned to men and their words and works. For impurity be mixed with all that which Christendom desires to hear and applauds.

Behold, that which be highly esteemed is *abomination* unto the Lord God and is *lukewarmness* before Him. But them who forsake ALL of the world are chosen by Me and raised up in holy wisdom, which Light fights against all the darkness of man's wisdom, and seeks to destroy that darkness within a man's mind, that he may be illumined to My wisdom and ways.

The pulling of the veils of darkness over one's eyes, which I am attempting to remove, makes a man as if he pulled covers up over his head, and refuseth to see that which I would open his eyes unto. Thus he is unchanged by My wisdom and refuseth the Light for the darkness he hath grown to love.

Except the money changers be driven out of thy temple, ye will continue to subscribe to their teachings. All the books and men's knowledge ye can learn will not avail you of *one ounce* of wisdom, purified eternally. And wherein ye choose to exalt the brothers of Christendom, know that ye will defy and deny the Lord God omnipotence within thy heart, and will betray Him to stand with them who rejoice in knowledge in the day of My power coming forth to destroy that whole system. Thus thy allegiance being questionable, ye are not useable in My service, but as double-mindedness shall leave thee in darkness and in confusion, unable to equate the two stories into one, ye are and shall be left groping about in the darkness, and unsure of anything; thus blown by every wind of claims of rightness shall ye be and in possession of nothing solid from Me.

Thus it is required of you to separate yourself, either unto Me or to the camp of Mine enemy, even all of Christendom. For My enemies are not the atheists, the drunks, drug addicts and prostitutes, but them who claim My Name and callings, but teach iniquity and perverse men's knowledge to the leading of all My sheep unto themselves for the tithes and offerings, and away from My feet.

No matter how good the message may seem to thee, regard them not; for know that they will indeed parrot some of My truths to draw My flocks back unto them again and away from Me, that they might not lose them. But I say this is treachery to Me and if thou be a part, I consider *thee also* to be treacherous. Selah.

Am I not giving thee perfection of wisdom and of teaching? Why reproach ye Me by substituting flesh for My truth? Except that within thy heart there be a LOVE of that idolatry ye have cherished. Behold let thine heart be revealed unto thee in all its deception and know that wherein ye love flesh and its teachings, My Voice and words be cut off from thee, and I shall leave thee to thine own beloved searches through all the polluted wells of Christendom.

And know that every well will cause thee to be dryer still, and barren concerning spiritual fruits. For **I AM** the Fountain of Eternal Wisdom, and except ye separate yourself unto "**I AM**" alone, ye shall not find My power, strength, or wisdom available unto you. Though ye desire not to be a member of any denomination or group, know that wherein thine heart goeth after books, tapes, seminars or conferences of any kind, ye are **STILL** a member of Babylon's church in heart, and your ears open to her cries, thus under her power to sway and to divert, at will, thy walk. You are not smart enough to divide darkness from light, nor mixtures from My truth; thus ye who trust and lean unto thine own wisdom and understanding will find no good progress in Me. And this is not designed to be hard upon thee, but to make you see that I am not to be mixed, nor My truth; nor any alliance formed between Me and Christendom.

Even as My prophets of old were not allowed to mingle with the synagogues and their teachings, but were led away by Me into the wilderness to be taught of Me, then sent back in My words of power to declare unto them that worshiped in the synagogues of their iniquity before Me. And know that thou art in an evil place and course, wherein ye seek unto both good wells and evil ones, so that ye are left in a place of dryness and barrenness, rejected by both Me and them and acceptable to neither, but are spued out of the mouths of both. And wherein ye cannot make up your mind, ye shall continue to be so. Says the King of Truth and Righteousness.

Do ye despise My teaching you so much that ye feel you must supplement your diet with men's carnal things? Dost thou so disrespect Me thus, that ye feel I don't feed you adequately, so ye must supplement? Behold, dryness and barrenness shall continue for and unto thee until ye stop "*truth-shopping*" and thinking by thus to gain an edge on My others. For I say defiled are all the sons of Christendom, for whom the crowds of the blind sheep clap. And that which be esteemed by Christendom is despised in My eyes, and shall ever remain so. And Christendom shall be destroyed and all her beauty and sons. And she be a harlot and is propelled by false spirits, and ye join yourself to such every time ye sample her dainty meats.

If ye want to end your spiritual dryness, then separate yourself from ALL Christendom's speakers, including books and tapes and even private meetings and come unto Me upon your face at My feet if ye shall become washed of that filth and acceptable unto Me. Else ye shall continue to be dry and barren and rejected by Me. Saith the Almighty Source of Truth and Wisdom.

Are not My thoughts higher than man's thoughts? And My ways higher than man's ways? And why then seek ye to man's wisdom and ways continually to defile that purity of

thought I seek to bring forth in thee? Thy prayer unto Me is to show you the truth of all things. Yet ye continually supply thy wandering heart and thoughts with the putrid and iniquitous ways, words, and thoughts of men to foul all that I would put within thee. Know therefore that from the polluted streams you drank of, ALL is defiled and is thus considered impure, even all My waters of Truth in thee.

12-3-96 CW

[TOP](#)

CURSED IS MAN THAT TRUSTS IN MAN MORE THAN IN GOD

The sons sent of the Almighty shall trample upon all that be revered by Christendom's teachers, and shall bring to an end all that "Knowledge" hath brought forth. And He seeks to bring to an end all the entrance of polluted waters into His well of truth forming within Son and Daughter candidates, so that they are no longer swayed and tossed by every new wind of teaching from Christendom's polluted tributaries. But they who do not want to let go of the polluted fountains He distances Himself from that they may learn not to rebel against Him and His new way being revealed. For all that desires to remain polluted, and seeking to feed themselves what they desire and think "good" shall be denied the entrance of His Eternal Wisdom and also denied any inheritance in His Eternal Kingdom. For though ye think some of Christendom sweet and favorable, He does not think it so; but eat thou only of the unleavened Bread of Heaven if ye will grow up under His wing and teaching. For to all who reject the teaching of the Holy Spirit and/or seek to incorporate some of Christendom's wisdom with it shall find His teaching cut off from them, that they can wander and drift and be blown by any wind of doctrine that comes unto them. For if ye love that which is and shall be destroyed by His Eternal Wisdom and Light coming forth, ye will come to be destroyed with it, and will find no good coming to you.

Cursed is man that trusteth in man and maketh flesh his arm of strength and wisdom, for he shall be as a dry and barren shrub and shall not see when good cometh, and shall know only dryness and barrenness of fruitfulness before the Most High. These words be spoken not in vain. Ye will dream that you ate, but shall awaken famished. Ye will dream that ye drank but shall arise to find a paralyzing thirst of soul and spirit. And to thee it is spoken who yet desire to dabble in Christendom's polluted streams: NO GOOD SHALL YE FIND OF ME, and My words shall become "Anathema" to thee, and without understanding of them shall ye be and remain. Saith thy God. If I am indeed thy God, seek Me only, else I will leave you to thy gods of Christendom and thy own god, even your own knowledge of holy things.

12-3-96 CW

[TOP](#)

SIN NOT AGAINST MY HOLY SPIRIT ANY LONGER

Woe! Unto the teachings of Christendom and to them that embrace them! For they shall all be dry and barren and that good which they seek from Me shall all be dry and misunderstood, thus rejected by them for the ways of men which they have known.

That which was given forth pure must remain so, and not filtered through the minds and sieves of Christendom's doctrines and theories, else all becomes impure and leavened with the impurity of the lies they embrace. All them which be Mine must separate themselves either unto Me alone, or unto Christendom alone shall their allegiance be. Selah.

Let this be a warning to all to let Me be thy Teacher, and Me only, or I will be far from thee as ye seek your own way, which ye desire. And ye shall remain bound to all the traditions and ways of the heathen, who call themselves by My Name, yet do not what I say, even the “hearers of My words only” to no profit to them.

Crucify thy desire to seek out speakers. Know ye not that My true prophets are all hidden until I send them forth against Christendom in power to destroy all that which stands against Me in their own arrogance, attempting to take the earth kingdom by force?

Behold, join yourself to the Beast of darkness of understanding if you want to, and ye will be swallowed up in My judgements upon the Mighty Harlot, which John marveled at, who was drunken with the blood of the saints which she caused to be spilled, and shall yet spill. Yet ye will be spued out of My mouth and shall not be chosen wherein ye have rejected My Teacher (the Holy Spirit Comforter) and teachings unto thee, yea, My pure rivers of truth flowing unto thee.

Suffer thyself to be no more bewitched but awaken thou unto true righteousness and sin not against My Holy Spirit, sent to lead you into all truth. Saith the Mighty God of Eternal Wisdom. Join thyself to the God of Truth or unto the idols of men’s knowledge. Be not a prophet of Baal, but of the Most High God in all truth, if ye would see clearly what I shall do.

12-3-96 CW

[TOP](#)

A COMPLETE SEPARATION UNTO ME IS REQUIRED

That which will not remain in the purity of separation unto the Lord God alone shall be spued out of His mouth and sent out of His Presence till it repents of it’s wanderings among the swine of Christendom. For that which desires to again wallow after that it hath been washed by Him, He shall allow to inhabit the pigpens and swamps till it vomits it. So says the Lord God of all Righteousness and Truth.

And none of you are smart enough to be judges or judgers of the iniquity contained in the mixtures of Christendom’s teachings. Thus if ye would know purity of truth ye must intentionally cut off thy desire to wander and to wallow, thus shall ye remain cleansed of their filth.

But as the dog returneth to his own vomit shall ye be who love to dabble in the polluted and putrid streams of Christendom. Accept that fact that it is **ALL impure and defiled** if ye shall be one of My sons or daughters. And come ye away from it eternally if ye shall indeed be taught of Me. For My truth goeth forth, ***with or without your participation or approval***, to the complete overthrow of ***all*** that men have built unto themselves. And it shall not be remembered or practiced forevermore. For I cut off root and branch and sprout so that it shall perish eternally. Saith the Lord.

12-3-96 CW

[TOP](#)

MANY ARE THE “SAULS” OF THY NATION

Saul, in all his Pharisical knowledge, profited much in the religion of his fathers till the day I blinded him. He thought he was working for My glory when actually he was setting himself against Me and persecuting all those who followed Me in truth. And so are many who attempt to follow Me after their own fashioning and wisdom. For many are the “Sauls” of thy nation at this hour, knowing not that they are blind and deaf to Me and to that which I seek to

bring forth in the earth. While preserving that system that they have made and do revere, they set themselves against that I bring forth and shall be moved to gather their forces together against the people and the hosts of the Most High.

If ye will be one of those fighting against Me in that hour, then continue in the deception of Christendom. But if indeed ye would know what I do and say in this hour ye must come unto Me alone, forsaking all others, for My truth, holiness and purity to be imparted unto you. Your vessels must be cleansed of the unrighteous filth of Christendom's teachings, and thy allegiance eternally turned against that which hath sought to silence My truth and My true prophets, to the continuance of PRIEST CRAFTS upon your land.

And that which separates itself from mainstream Christendom, yet seeks to continue in the old practices and ways remains part of that system that I must destroy. Deceive not thine own self. And close not thine ears to the truth that can deliver you from your darkness. Saith the Eternal Light of men. For though My truth is not palatable to Christendom, it is sweet to them who bear their own cross to all that Christendom sets forth to walk with Me in new creation resurrection life.

For centuries death has come upon My people for that they found not My deliverance unto resurrection life, and that spiritual death continues in many to this day. But I declare unto thee that them who embrace My resurrection life to the death of all their old ways and thinking shall find everlasting life and shall not die, even as I said. And ye have thought it strange what I said because ye negated it through thy love of Christendom's ways and teachings.

But as she has murdered My true people in the past lest she be found to be the iniquitous harlot she was before the eyes of all, so shall she do again, in league with the Beast. Shall ye be a part of that martyrdom system to the destroying of the truly righteous or will ye stand with Me against the whore and all her earthly "sons" and "daughters" who prophesy by the spirit of anti-christ in their meetings? Can ye afford to seek unto them for truth? For unto you My truth shall be "Anathema" and ye shall fall from grace and mercy that *could have* redeemed thee, as ye follow after a Beast.

Who's god is thy god? If He is not the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, follow him not. Saith the True God. Amen.

12-3-96 CW

[TOP](#)

CEASE FROM THY WORKS OF ZEALOUS FLESH

I declare against all the false teachers of Christendom, even if they are sincere, for the system must be destroyed which they believe in and stand for. And that fight is not for any of you to presently entangle thyself in, for none of you know truth or strength till ye be empowered and sent forth by Me. Thus to seek out and attempt to convince some that *seem sincere* to thee is to be caught up in the zeal of thine own flesh, moving out ahead of My timetable to the chopping off of thine own head, and the destruction of My future work coming forth.

So cease thy works of zealous flesh and leave alone the blind teachers of Christendom and drink not from their polluted streams to the destroying of all My good and pure work within thee. For thy sacrificing of thine own head in this manner shall bring no glory nor any converts to Me. Saith He who knows the hearts of all men.

12-3-96 CW

WOULD YE THAT I BE “ALL IN ALL” IN THEE?

From the Throne of the Almighty comes forth all wisdom, knowledge and truth eternally imparted unto the children of men, pure and undefiled, whiter than snow, shining brighter than the sun upon the darkness of the souls of mankind. For the fullness of the Son is given to all who will seek humbly that they might behold purity. They are those who desire that their Redeemer and Messiah might become “All in all” within them that they might come to know the revelation of the entirety of their promise of salvation.

Those who will come to the completeness of that eternal understanding must submit to the Holy Spirit and allow Him full and complete reign to present that impartation within them that they might be enlightened. Only by sitting still in the Presence of that Spirit and seeking no other can that purification be completed and the veils removed so that ye might behold clearly that which hath never been revealed or known unto men. Each son or daughter has to submit and receive the instruction of the Holy Spirit that is tailored unto them individually if they are to be completed. For the Holy Spirit shall descend to exactly where you are and lead you along the road to ascension that ye might be given the understanding of endowment, layer upon layer, revelation upon revelation, as it is given from the Throne of thy Creator, who is continuing His Creation within thee unto the completed likeness; the fullness and stature of thy Redeemer, which is a level of maturity where greater wisdom might be added unto thy understanding of all things.

Those who will not remain confident in the rate of their travel will not remain at rest but will find that they will never be completed. For only in His rest can the Holy Spirit work that great and marvelous work within thee, that ye might be purified of all iniquity and deception; fashioned of tried gold by the completed handiwork of His workmanship; adorned with the jewels of His eternal truth shining brightly unto thy Creator’s glory, and inscribed with all that His word contains within thy hearts and minds in purity. Thus is the working of the Holy Spirit and the completed covenant of grace made manifest that the Indwelling Christ might be resurrected and regenerated in thee in complete fullness. Only by this way can any receive the purity that shall endure unto the coming ages.

Those who will not have faith enough to be completed are those who seek to borrow or to envision that which is given unto another, so that they might see that which is coming forth unto their brother. But that which is given unto him is for him alone and will not avail thee at the hour of entering into that holiness before the Lord of Righteousness. Impatience is the fruit of unbelief coming forth and it must be burned out before thy vessel can be fashioned, so ye must remain in the fire.

Those who become bored and again seek unto the realms of Bethel will ever be tormented by the mixtures that they continually heap upon themselves and will be rejected by the congregation of that assembly because the words of purity cannot be understood by those in the Outer Court who have not entered into the Tabernacle of the Lord and have not heard the teachings of the Holy Spirit; and that message is incongruent with their level of understanding and they shall trample thy pearls in the mud of their veiled deception.

Those who again return unto Bethel before the Lord sends them forth trample the truth and prevent the working that the Lord is doing within them. They refuse to allow the Lord to be “All in all” unto them and cut off their completion of the understanding of their salvation. It is as they have told Him that they know more than He does and set out to prove Him to be wrong, and are always polluting themselves with the confusion of men and refusing the offer of His purity

from being brought forth unto maturity in them that they might behold the blessed harvest He hath ordained unto those chosen as First Fruits.

Those who are always running forth to heap mixtures into their treasure-trove of knowledge can never be cleansed and their desire for a completed purity must be called into question. They are like the pig who returns to wallow in the mud and they will not fully let go of all that they held dear that they might be regenerated in the likeness of He who hath called them to learn at His Feet. For He hath said that ye have no need that any man should teach you, for He, Himself, would be thy Teacher and thy Guide unto all revelation of eternal truth. But they still want to know that which man considers to be of value and are found in the spirit of rebellion before the Throne of God, and His Holy Spirit shall not continue forever to labor with such. For the eternally ordained timetable will not allow it to be so. For He must complete those who have faithfully submitted all that they might be readied unto attainment of the completed promise of their salvation.

Then those who have been so raised shall come forth by that resurrection and regeneration having been completed unto them and they shall walk in the fullness of My eternal witness of My Everlasting Gospel with power. By that understanding shall they, by My Spirit of the Indwelling Christ, convey the fullness of My Gospel unto the deliverance of all who will hear in that hour. Their words shall ring of the purity attained by their ascension in Me. For they had faith to endure unto the end of that attainment being manifested and cleave to only Me and I shall truly and eternally be “All in all” within them.

And they shall enter into the higher levels of attainment that I shall bring forth in the New Day. For truly the Eternal Day Star hath risen within them. And they who believe upon My Name shall be saved; and they who follow Me through the regeneration shall be Sons and Daughters of the Most High, and they shall shine forever as the stars in the heavens and be filled with My light burning brightly in testimony of their completed achievement that was brought forth by the Holy Spirit unto the glory of their Creator and their Redeemer.

None but those so ascended who have laid all aside that they might follow Me will come forth unto that level of manifesting. All others shall be dimmed by their dominion that I have given unto them. And they shall be pillars in the Temple of the Living God from everlasting unto everlasting. Amen.

12-3-96 WW

[TOP](#)

THE MAN WITH THE INK HORN

Even this hour do I read the hearts of all men to see who is sincere in their inquiry of truth and desirous that it should be imparted unto them in a fuller measure. My Holy Spirit tries their resolve and the Servant with the Inkhorn stands ready to seal those found worthy of My next dispensation. For only those who are so found and so sealed shall hear the fullness of My Gospel, for My Father hath declared it to be so through the prophets of old, and so shall it be.

For what shall be contained therein shall be all that hath been sealed from the foundation of the earth and it will and must come forth by the Spirits of Prophecy and of Revelation, for no man knoweth, nor has any man heard the words contained in the Books of Heaven that were reserved unto the faithful. They shall not come unto all have been tried, either unto sealing them unto the Most High or given unto the warring angels. By that separation shall the righteous remnants be brought into that new day and walk in that greater light of the witness of what shall be brought forth. See [Ezekiel Chapter 9](#) 12-1-96 WW

[TOP](#)

TIME FOR JUDGEMENT AND SEPARATION

Behold, the time of judgement and separation is at hand. Who can stay the hand of God when He swings His Sword of Righteousness? This is a time of deep repentance and seeking a closer walk with Me.

I must call My elect forth now to prepare My Army to battle. I will have no officers in My unit who have not purity of purpose, unity and reliance on My commands to go forth and to conquer in My Name.

Those who will be chosen are those who have put all things aside and have sought Me with a pure heart and have let Me cleanse them of all unrighteousness. I have cleansed their vessels and they are now fit for honor and praise of their Beloved Rabboni, Redeemer and Friend.

It is with grief that I must separate at this hour, but I have a timetable and My words must go forth to judge the willing and unwilling hearts of My tiny group. Seek ever to be on thy face before Me so that when My Sword swings you will be well out of the way. Saith He, thy Master and Friend.

12-1-96 JG

[TOP](#)

SEEK ME TOTALLY AND COMPLETELY

I call unto you this day to seek Me totally and completely. It is not necessary to seek Me piece by piece, for the time is too short. For am I as a jig-saw puzzle with a first piece and a last piece who can be solved and then put into a box? My work for you is great and thou must submit thyself totally and completely each day and seek Me not in segments, but as a whole, saith thy Redeemer.

12-1-96 MT

[TOP](#)

TAKE OF MY LIGHT

My Trumpets sound the song of redeeming power; yea, My Grace given unto My people; yea, to all who would but receive. Why do you stand at a distance to receive it? Do you truly believe in My Redemption and the power of it? Do you truly want to be partakers of My greater light offered to you? Receive with gladness that that I give you today. Because without it there cannot be completion. Every day, every gift, every impartation of understanding is built upon My prior one. So take it with thankfulness and go forth, for much have I to offer you; in every day. Would you be able to submit all in order to receive what I am giving you? **I AM THE LIGHT**; yea, in you "**I AM**". Why is there still darkness between My people? Take My Light and be bright and shining in Me. Selah.

12-1-96 AN

[TOP](#)

SING A NEW SONG

Sing a new song all ye people who love the Lord. For He shall arise within thee in majesty and His glory shall shine upon thee; for the hour of thy deliverance hath come and is nigh at hand. For the Lord of Righteousness shall declare unto thee the words of thy new song, that of His Everlasting Gospel, and from the hills and the valleys and the isles of the sea shall ye

come forth singing the song of His Glory being made manifest; and ye shall worship at His Feet with thanksgiving, for His mercy shall fill thy heart with gladness and thy soul shall be filled with celebration at His coming forth unto thee, the Redeemed of the Earth. For He shall awaken thee of thy slumber and shall restore thee from the hour of delusion which had caused you to wander to and fro like a drunkard, never being stable in thy faith. Is He here? Is He there? Have we cried in our desperation? But ye shall find Him there within and ye shall be satisfied by His indwelling habitation that He hath taken up in thee; and ye shall know for a certainty that He is there with you always and ye shall not again go out seeking where He might be found; and His glory shall surround thee evermore from everlasting to everlasting. Amen.

12-1-96 WW

[TOP](#)

TWO CHURCHES ONLY

The Lord thy God is from everlasting to everlasting. His Throne is high and lifted up, and His glory fills the Temple of the Most High. He is Creator of all peopled universes within universes, and cannot be ruled by any man, men, government, organization or system. ***Hear ye Him.***

Are ye still without understanding? Know that there be but two churches only. There be that which is in the world and of the world and is the pride of the world; and it's dominions are large because of wickedness and iniquity. And then there is the Church of the Lamb of God who becomes Shepherd over all of you who follow Me in truth. And at this present time our dominions are small due to the deceit and wickedness of the harlot church, whom all that are worldly go to or agree with.

Behold, I would not that ye be split between the two, but that ye follow the one or the other. For if ye try to be a part of both ye will continue to be lukewarm, which I hate, and I will then need to spit you out and reject you from My Church that embraces truth, holiness and purity.

12-1-96 CW

[TOP](#)

A NEW JOURNEY

Behold, this day do I put My robe of righteousness upon them, My Beloved, so they may enter My narrow gate. Only by their diligence was this given and only as they remain in Me will this robe be maintained.

The path that led to this gate has been narrow itself. There has been thorns and thistles along the way and temptations and setbacks, but still there are those that found that path and arrived at that gate.

Behind this gate is yet a deeper walk with Me and no one unless illumined may enter or else My flame will put them out. You are about to embark on a new journey. A journey of faith becoming knowledge and wisdom becoming power.

Few be that have entered this gate until now, but soon many shall find their way here. It is not for any of you to question who may enter this gate at this time, but trust in My judgement and come forth where I beckon thee.

Peace be still, for the joy of the Lord shall surround thee and be thy strength. And as the waters cover the sea so shall My words that are soon to come forth. Seek ever to be at My side and allow Me to counsel you through this new found territory. Saith thy Captain, Jesus.

12-1-96 JG

[TOP](#)

THE HUSBANDMAN'S VINEYARD

The Husbandman shall look out over the vastness of the vineyard and shall declare unto His servants that they should go forth and pluck of the fruit and of the vine all that was bitter to His taste, and all that was not pleasant in His sight, and all of the branches that bore not fruit. He shall declare that they all be gathered, both fruit and prunings alike and cast into the fire to be consumed, never again to be a part of His vineyard.

Then shall He instruct His servants to graft the natural branch which bore pleasant fruit in with the wild branches who also bore fruit unto His storehouse into one vine, that His harvest shall be assured of a returning good yield.

For all that be good will be restored unto one promise and one vineyard. And that which was barren or bitter shall be of one fire and they shall be consumed therein. Thus will the vineyard be restored and the Husbandman shall be satisfied henceforth.

12-1-96 WW

[TOP](#)

I GATHER MY CHOICEST FRUIT FOR THE NATIONS

As the rain cometh often upon the earth to renew and to replenish it, so must My Holy Spirit and Living Waters come upon and into you, else as a dying and withering branch ye are dried up and must be cut away.

My meeting times are not substantial enough to keep you full through the week; they were not designed to be. But they are to be a time of joint communing with Me and a Pattern of what our time alone should be all during the week. If ye seek not My Living Water on a daily basis the more dry and barren ye shall become. And the wild tree can grow in such barren grounds but it's fruit will be most bitter and inedible.

Behold the sweet and succulent fruits found in the jungles and rainforests below you and know that they get plenty of rain and of My Sonlight to make them thus.

As each of you are branches that should be connected to and receiving equal nourishment from Me, ye alone are responsible for the type and size fruit that you bear. And fruit is how all are judged; for if the tree be bitter and evil, so will it's fruit be evil and bitter. But if the tree be good, then the fruit will be good also.

Know that I come to harvest of the fruit of My branches. And this fruit must be selected for it's fineness and taste to go forth unto all nations. Do not think that I gather fruit of thee just to fill space. But I must send My *choicest* fruit unto My hungry ones. And the branches in Me I must often prune back, but if the fruit on the branch be wild and bitter I must remove that branch. For I will have good fruit on My branches, representative of Me, the Tree of Life. Selah.

12-1-96 CW

[TOP](#)

A THOROUGH CLEANSING MUST BE DONE

For this day a thorough cleansing must be done. For there are some with houses filled with boxes of useless holdings and filthy rags. There are some with gardens overgrown with weeds and thorns due to the slothfulness of self. For I, thy Creator, require a clean sanctuary for Me to reside in. I will not enter into a house filled with the emotional bondages of the past or present. You must ask Me to wash away this trash and pull the weeds from your thought garden

if thou art to be of use to Me. A light dusting is not sufficient if thou art to be illuminated. Saith the Lord.

12-1-96 MT

[TOP](#)

CAN ANY SURVIVE WITHOUT ME?

It is with utmost grief that I do separate this day. For I have labored with My flock and sought that all should attain My level of righteousness. Where should any of you go but to Me to seek My righteousness and safety? Can any survive without Me? How long can a man stand without air to fill his nostrils or My Spirit that gives him life? There are those that forever seek to tempt Me away from My purposes. Do they suppose that I can be tempted to slacken My timetable and to thwart My holy purposes?

Eye has not seen nor tongue confessed the new ground that I am about to show you. So do not tempt Me with your slackening attitude. But seek Me and My Grace; know My will so that you may be found worthy of My greater measure upon you.

Do you really want to go forth to conquer with Me? Are you willing to forsake all for Me? Are you really and truly Mine? Then ask and it shall be given unto you, pressed down and shaken together in greater measure. Saith He, thy Lampstand.

12-1-96 JG

[TOP](#)

PRUNING IS GOOD FOR MY VINE

My words are like a fire to thy flesh that all the bitter or barren limbs of thy vine might be consumed thereby. To the fruitful limbs of thy spirit which bore good and pleasant fruit, they are hope being enriched that your vine, being less cumbered by the weight of all that stole nourishment from the vine, are removed. Then can the good branches break forth with newness of life and yield a better and more abundant harvest.

All have both good and bitter branches. Some will lose little in the remaining fire; others will see their vine plucked nearly clean of it's limbs. It is necessary for this separation to take place so that ye might harvest a greater goodness of My Spirit and a purer fruit that can be gathered into My storehouse. Saith the Lord.

Fear not when My Spirit lops off thy boughs; surrender them with willingness and ye shall feel freedom from their unfruitful weight and thy vine shall ascend higher upon the trellis and burst forth with new and good shoots.

12-1-96 WW

[TOP](#)

USE YOUR SPIRIT LANGUAGE MORE AT HOME

Your spirit language is the language of your heart; your will and your desire towards Me. Wherein your desire for Me is great, your spirit language will utter it to Me. Wherein ye have nothing to say to Me and no real desire, ye will not use your spirit language at all.

Peace comes through the expression of thy heart thoughts unto Me. Thus use the language of spirit more than you do before Me at home. You know not the power it avails you with Me. Saith the Lord your God and the Creator of languages, both utterable and unutterable.

12-1-96 CW

[TOP](#)

THY STRENGTH IS TO SIT STILL

Of all the reading ye can do, of all the learning of knowledge, nothing benefits you more in spirit walking and in spirit sight and sense being exercised, than being silent and still before Me. For the busy mind goes on it's way recording data from every source till you still it in silence, being attentive to My movements and Being within you. It is by this that you come to know Me best.

All are willing to read but not all are willing to wait in the silence for thy Master to do His secret workings in the soul. Behold, few indeed take time for this, their life a busy myriad of sights and sounds and colors and shades. Behold, **NO ONE COMES AWAY TO COMMUNE WITH THEIR MAKER IN THE SILENCE OF THE WHOLE SOUL** with the mind closed off from it's busy thoughts for a season. Behold, therein is peace unending and a ceasing of all stress. Even thy busy world is catching on to times of silent meditation wherein they can relieve stress. It all depends on what you focus your mind upon. Let it be upon Me alone, says your Lord Jesus Christ. Let it be upon worship and communion with Me. Ye will be amazed at the good it does thee, and the peace it gives thy life. In the stillness ye will find strength. Thy strength is to **SIT STILL**, saith the Most High and it is recorded in [Isaiah 30:7](#)

12-6-96 CW

[TOP](#)

I AM THE WAY, THE TRUTH AND THE LIGHT OF ALL MEN

In truth and righteousness doth My Light shine forth in the land of the living. And it is every one's choice as to whether they receive of that Light and Life to their own overcoming or backing away from My Light given to further embrace the darkness.

O ye Children, come to My Light that is rising across your nation, and embrace Him who is the Savior of all mankind. For My Truth will be solid foundings unto thy feet, and joy and strength unto thine own overcoming shall they be.

My words, they are Spirit and they are Life to thy hungry spirit. I call all unto Me that would come, small or great. And I would that ye would recognize Me and be not afraid. For I shall bring peace unto thy soul.

There is that ye have clung onto, even an image of a Christ designed by the minds and intelligences of men, but I am not that image. Behold, **I AM** all and in all the same to reveal unto thee who **I AM** if ye by diligence will seek unto Me. For **I AM** the Truth ye seek for; and **I AM** the Way ye must travel. Shall I not indeed be the Light unto thy path? Seek Me not by representation or substitution, but come ye unto the Living Christ, that I may take up My abode in your temple dedicated unto Me.

Please be no longer hindered by the precepts of men to thy own defeat, but come to Me, thy True Shepherd, who loves you and who died that ye might live and find forgiveness before My Father, the Almighty God. Embrace My Holy Spirit that I have given as thy Teacher and He will lead you into all truth, and wisdom shall be imparted to you in these last days. For you are to come to a wisdom which could not be imparted in former days, thus ye cannot depend solely on the testimony of those records that were written of Me before. Ye must seek the new revelations that I give today to know which way to walk in this, the time of great darkness.

And if ye secure Me and My teachings for and unto yourself ye shall not walk in darkness nor in the confusion of men's thinking, but My Light shall guide thee eternally, saith

the Eternal Light of all mankind. My Love shall keep thee through all strife and protect you from the judgements to come upon your world.

I plead with you because I love you, and I would that none of you perish or be cast away. But as **I AM** the Lord of mankind I must respect your sovereign will and choice. Some do not want Me, thus I must leave them to their decision. And for them I weep because they chose to deny My word and wisdom. Be not like unto them but call out unto Me and I will lift thee up. Destroy not thy chance at My Redeeming Grace. Come and be freed in Me and in My Salvation. Saith thy Redeemer.

12-6-96 CW

[TOP](#)

GET ALONE WITH ME AND LEARN OF ME

The peace that is beyond understanding comes to those who wait upon Me. Now is the time for you to lay everything aside and listen for My words to fill your cup and those of your brothers and sisters.

How can one listen except to be centered on Me alone with eagerness, submission, brokenness and a contrite heart? Few be them that find their way here, but it is a journey available to all. How else would they learn of Me and My ways?

Do you desire to know the “**I AM**”? Then follow these simple instructions and get alone in your prayer closet, shut the door and focus on Me, and My Voice will come forth and lead you into My greater light, greater understanding and greater impartations of all that I have for you alone.

Judge not any man this day, but judge only your walk with Me and you shall indeed be free. Saith He, thy Eternal Maker and Friend.

12-4-96 JG

[TOP](#)

NO TIME TO SIT STILL

I say unto each of thee, enter ye into My Presence in silence more often, that ye might be like a sheet of paper before Me and allow My Holy Spirit to write what He will. For in the silence is much good work done that will repair the damage that has been done to thee in the past. It is a time of plowing and of planting by My hand and will make you fruitful unto the bounty of My harvest.

Too many are being drawn to ritualize their time in reading, in study and in works, and are leaving no time to sit still before Me that they may be better blessed; for I must inscribe thee in thy heart and in thy mind, for it is the working of the covenant that I made unto thee. Those who will not sit still and wait upon Me cannot be so inscribed. Let not any one part of thy worship become so much of a burden that it keeps you from enjoying the stillness of My Presence, for there is the fountain of peace to be found.

12-8-96 WW

[TOP](#)

THE SIGHTS AND SOUNDS OF CHRISTMAS

The ways of the world beckon to you, My Children; the sights and sounds seek to swallow thee up in the merry-making and gift-giving of the season of lights and trees and

celebrations. But wherein ye partake in such things ye shall find them hollow and empty and totally void of My Life.

There was a time when these type celebrations brought warmth to thee; yea, the warmth of giving unto others. Yet the defiling of the tradition made it also necessary for the receiving of presents also, and all was ruined that could have been. For to give with thought of return is to void My blessing upon you. But to give to them ye KNOW cannot return again anything to thee is to receive My blessing through thy selflessness.

And now ye feel yourself obligated because of the blindness of those around you who understand not My truths, to get back into the game for another year, and to go through the motions again. Wherein I call you away from game-playing, know that wherein ye participate for the sake of not hurting feelings that ye deny the truth of My revealments unto you and violate My heart of mercy and grace. So it is more than a matter of My winking at it. It is *insolence* before Me.

Parents, stand up for what you believe in and let not thy children be raised up in the belief of a “Santa Claus” and the fables and stories of Christmas. If they will learn anything tell them of My gift of Mine Own Self unto your world, and that I gave all that I had and was to save them; and that they, likewise, should present themselves to Me, as a gift unto Me, their Savior.

For gift-giving and merry-making only increases wantonness, greed, coveting and lusting after that you cannot have. And you parents are strapped by this covetousness and lust every year and bound down by credit card debt and feelings of inadequacy because of it. Do ye seek to encourage the coveting of thy children over whatever is being advertized for Christmas? Behold, what sort of children will they become who demand this and that which you parents cannot afford and then ye feel inadequate?

Behold, the enemy would bind you down with his chains. And would draw you back into error with these sights and sounds of the season. I say, would you please your Creator? I say give to them who have not, and cannot repay you; yea, the widows, the orphans, and the poor, and they will glorify Me because of your gift. But the season and “holy day” called Christmas that families celebrate unto themselves alone is a grief and a covetous, idolatrous holiday that I abhor.

To know My will and do it not makes you responsible, for you know My will concerning the matter. If ye make a meal, invite them which have not, that they may be fed. Beloved, this was ever My way. But the traditions of Christmas, and thy relatives would be much offended thereby.

Beloved, *remember My poor*. For on such a day as Christmas, *there* is where My focus would be, and not upon selfishness. Selah.

12-8-96 CW

[TOP](#)

YOU CANNOT HAVE IT BOTH WAYS

Behold, **I AM** thy Creator and I ask thee to do My will. How can I bless you if you will not do what I ask? I give you a way out as I did with Moses and his flight from Egypt. Are you afraid that I cannot assist you as you follow My will on your trail out from all the trials and tribulations of the world? Trust Me. I will show you a better way to truth, but it must be through Me alone. You cannot have it both ways. No mixtures. Separation only.

My ways are not man’s ways. They have never been nor will ever be. Seek Me. Ask of Me. Know My answer and be willing to implement whatever I give you. I will never leave you

nor forsake you. My desire is to see you grow and how else can you unless you leave all things up to My will, plan and purpose? Selah. Saith He, thy Strong Deliverer.

12-8-96 JG

[TOP](#)

PRAISE SHALL BLOW OUT CLOGS OF DOUBT

Rejoice and receive, O ye Little Ones! Know ye not that the Most High inhabits the praises of His People? Ye want to see these things coming forth in thy group and also in thy individual walk, therefore praise shall blow out the clogs of doubt and lift thee into a higher level of spiritual power, leaving doubt far behind.

Remember ye are seeking to bring forth and to promote Me and My awesome miracle-working power. And thus as My disciples ye must ascribe the glory for all such unto Me, saith the Lord. But I would enlighten and empower thee to go forth from My midst doing My greater works. Can ye receive it? How is thy faith? Rejoice in Me and conquer all the hosts of the enemy. The first one to be defeated is doubt! Selah!

12-8-96 CW

[TOP](#)

BY FAITH

Every word which proceedeth out of the Mouth of Almighty God is powerful; only unbelief makes it powerless. So all My scriptures are for naught if you do not believe in the power of My words.

By faith many were called and redeemed. And by faith they obtained My righteousness. There be none who come to know God except by faith. Some men claim to know Me, but they do not believe in the power of My words. They doubt Me. To them I can give nothing. And in them My grace is void. There are some who believe My words spoken in these days. But so many distrust Me, their God, and reject My counsel to repent. I cannot cry any more for them for they disrespect My words.

There are yet some who look for the “proof” of these words spoken, as the Thomases of old; and they soon will have the proof they are waiting for. But can you call this faith? I say nay, because the unseen, but believed in faith is that which I acknowledge. And I shall bless all who have not seen, but yet believed. Selah!

12-8-96 AN

[TOP](#)

MY LATTER DAY MERCIFUL RAINS

My words, even My precious seeds of life, I sow everywhere in hopes of good ground that they might grow and bear fruit in them that receive them. And My desire is that even them who are stony or thorny ground will let them be planted, that they might see their need of My plantings within them. For I need to reach all that would come, and all who seek to understand My Voice and words and seek to take them within them will grow in Me if they let not the stones or thorns take over and obscure My good life coming forth in them.

O ye My People, your heart is the ground I speak of. Some of you are stony hard within, hardened by your own opinions, prejudices and desires to follow the traditions of your land and your church. Some of you are all choked up by the thorns and weeds which are the cares of this life, your families, your jobs, your businesses, your affairs, and most of all, *trivia*.

Behold, I would seek to show you the way to the removal of these obstacles from your life and the chains they have wrapped about thee; and to get thee to an understanding of “Self” that rules within each of you, that desires to rule you according to reason and opinion, if you would but open your hearts unto My words of life.

I AM the Light of the world and am in each and every one of you, sometimes buried so deep. But as deep speaketh unto deep My words would be as wellsprings of Life and Living Waters unto thy thirsty spirit, and as manna from heaven upon thy hungry and searching heart. How long will ye stand apart from My words in doubt?

Behold, they cannot help you except ye “take them to heart”, and believe in them; *through whomever they be sent*, they will impact thee soundly as ye attempt to apply them to thy understanding; all according to thy willingness and desire to come higher in Me. Soon My words shall flood thy world and there will be no escaping them. For they will either be planted in thee as blessings of My latter day rain, or they will pound upon you as cursings and surely will grind your hard stance against them to powder. As they are presently a mercy upon you, and as floods of Living Water upon your desert of dryness within, I ask you to receive them with joy. For later My torrents will be so strong as to wash away all unsown topsoil in you, if there be no substantial plantings in you to keep the ground you have.

Accept My merciful rains upon you now, and grow up in the Light I shine forth upon you at this time so that ye shall not be battered to pieces and washed away by My flood of Judgement later. For all who accept My mercy now will be protected in Me from My floods of Judgement. But all else will be washed away.

Consider carefully, My people, as My soft rains fall, and receive them within you; so shall ye grow up, and My seeds of mercy within you now, that you may indeed be My vessels full of mercy and grace, and not vessels fit only for destruction. For all that you hold onto, respecting traditions and doctrines and theories cannot protect you from My floods to come. Thus hide ye under My wings by staying close always at My feet. Saith the Mightiest Teacher.

12-9-96 CW

[TOP](#)

THE COMING OF THE LORD OF RIGHTEOUSNESS

I, being of the descendants of Joseph’s lineage, have been blessed to behold the hand of the Lord extended in his behalf, and to have a knowledge of his promised everlasting deliverance of my brethren so numbered in the righteous remnant of Joseph; and how the Light given unto us shall be an eternal flame which shall ignite a fire within the entire house of Jacob, even the twelve united of Israel’s promise. And that fire shall burn brightly before our Creator and our Messiah forever and it shall not be extinguished in the earth.

Fall upon thy faces, all ye of righteousness and of Israel’s pure seed. Come before the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob in pureness and wholeness of heart and in humility and contrition, that ye again might be fully protected by the strength of His might and blessed by the completeness of thy promises unto our Father. For He shall soon return upon the unrighteous and unrepentant with the fullness of His fury and powers displayed.

Who can stand against such a power as this? Who should be so foolish as to challenge His Dominion and Authority over all creation? For all the kings and the mighty men of the earth shall be consumed in that hour and there shall not endure anything which He hath not ordained. He calls unto thee, ye lost sheep of Israel, and thy Messiah and True Shepherd, even Jesus Christ, whom ye crucified, will gather unto Himself those found to be so numbered in the

righteous remnant that shall be delivered of the swift certain destruction that shall soon befall the kingdoms of this world.

In mercy does thy Creator and thy Redeemer cry out unto thee that ye should return and seek unto the Lord of Righteousness, and that ye might be taught of Him and that ye, O Israel, might again walk circumspectly and uprightly before the Almighty. For the Lord of Righteousness shall again return upon thee to the salvation of Judah, and of all Israel, and with gladness shall the righteous receive their Messiah and King, but all the disobedient of the earth shall be swallowed up as was Dathan; and all who stood against the truth of their Deliverer before ye, O Israel, were given the land of thy inheritance.

For there shall be a separation, swift and certain, before ye again receive thy eternal inheritance. And those of the synagogue of Satan who say they are Jews, but they do lie, shall be consumed in the hour of destruction that shall come upon the earth. And all they who gave strength unto them shall fall; and only those who have sought unto the Lord of Righteousness in purity of repentance shall remain when both the earth and the heavens have been shaken at the hour of His coming. For the word of thy God and of the true and faithful prophets have declared it unto thee for millenniums.

Now has that hour come upon thee, O Israel, that thy faith might be purified and that the fullness of promise unto My faithful servant, Jacob, might be fulfilled unto thee. And the righteous shall see the destruction of the unrighteous and they shall know that the Almighty hath done it as He declared unto thee.

For the old world shall pass away at the hour of the visitation of the Lord of Righteousness, and He shall place His Rainbow of Eternal Protection upon the children of righteousness; those who seek unto His Light being manifested. But to those children bound to deception and iniquity, who choose not to hear His words, gross darkness shall come upon them, and they shall be cursed eternally in their comings and their goings until destruction hath consumed all the adversaries of the Lord of Righteousness. With power shall the earth and the heavens shake violently, and all shall know that the Almighty hath spoken in truth and hath ruled in equity among all the children of men.

All those who remain after the fulfilling of that day shall be those who the Lord of Righteousness shall deliver into the new earth that shall come forth; the heavens also shall be new, and all from the least to the greatest shall acknowledge and give glory unto the Almighty and the Lord of Righteousness with purity of heart; for the new day doth declare it and so shall it be evermore. For the redeemed of the earth shall know Him and shall bow before the Lord of Righteousness, and He alone shall be their King.

12-9-96 WW

[TOP](#)

OBEY MY AUTHORITY

People long to justify themselves and to show themselves “righteous” and “favored of God”. They walk with upright, stiff necks and say, “see how I am more righteous; more loved by God than you.” There are none that are righteous by their own strength. There are none that can concoct their appearance of being righteous and God-fearing that will stand for any length of time. That which is done by man’s own strength looks good, but melts as quickly as sugar in water, and then is as nothing.

Instead of being clothed with righteousness he is clothed with nothingness. He is naked before the world, so that all may see what his real character is. To those who follow Me, heed

My Voice and obey, go the real fruits of righteousness. At first glance these may look the same, but on the inside, or the spirit of the person, one is light and clean because of My Love, and honestly following Me, and the other is black with decay and rot. "Pride" and "Proud" are confused with "honor" and "righteousness".

Beware, because it is very easy to do what seems to you to be right (according to your own reason) only to bring Me against you and all that you do. [Numbers 22:32](#)... "See, I came out to stand against you and resist you, for your behavior is willfully obstinate and contrary before Me."

If God be for you, who can be against you? However the reverse is also true; if God be against you, who can be for you?

I AM the ultimate Authority. I give you lesser authority to learn humility from, so that you can ultimately obey Me without question, even when you think that I am telling you the wrong thing to do. The truly humble who obey My authority reap the rewards of the righteous.

Repent and seek Me for every level of direction in your life, and I will not fail you. Trust in Me and I will guide you to a more spiritual walk with Me. Pray without ceasing. Amen.

10-19-96 NC

[TOP](#)

COME HOME TO YOUR TRUE SHEPHERD

Trouble is coming upon the earth and there is not too much time left for people to come unto Me. As it was in Noah's day, so shall it be again. And it won't just be floods, but the blood of people that will be flowing like rivers and as high as the lakes. It is certainly not a time for fooling around. Too many of My chosen people are thinking that they have attained, and still being involved in Christendom. But I say, ENOUGH! For where shall you be when these things come crashing down; what will you be holding onto then? The dust from all this will not hold you up but will bring you down as well. You have had a choice and you have not heeded My calling of warning. You have continued to play and fool around while the call has been going out.

WOE! Unto you House of Baal! Woe! Unto you children of deception! The Great King is coming to bring His Chosen Remnant home and you will not be coming if you do not turn and repent now. Come back to your Creator; come back to your One True Shepherd, Jesus Christ. Come Home! Selah. The One True Shepherd cries for His Children to come home.

Christendom's leaders do not do that. That shows how much they do not care for My Lost Ones.

11-30-96 HE

[TOP](#)

I SEND UNTO THEE PROPHETS

To those children who have ears to hear and eyes to see and to behold Me, I, Jesus, declare these truths unto you who will receive them with gladness and joy. Many times have I appeared unto My faithful servants here in the land of promise. And I shall appear again according to the will of My Father and ye shall see and know that it is I.

Only those who are looking unto Me with joy and gladness and are faithful unto the first works shall see the truth of My testimony being delivered unto the children of men. They will believe with purity of heart upon My Name and shall be delivered in these last days.

For the record of My prior appearing has been preserved in the north and in the south. To the Nephites at Bountiful did I minister unto Joseph's seed after My Resurrection and that

account was preserved unto them by My Holy Spirit, even though their house has been overtaken by the iniquity of men from time to time; yet as My Father promised, their remnant shall be preserved and shall do a great and marvelous work in the last days. For they shall return and do the first works and shall behold My glory at the hour I shall visit them again.

For the record of My prior appearing in the South and in the East was at the turn of this century unto My faithful servant A. J. Tomlinson upon a mountain in North Carolina. By the power of My Holy Spirit did I impart unto him understanding and truth; and even though the twin towers have lost sight of their original commission, I shall also gather from them a remnant of truth in these last days, and they also shall return unto Me with pureness of heart.

My words shall confound those who were not given great faith, yet they are true, and I and My Father are faithful unto the covenants we have established unto them. I shall again visit the houses of great faith who hold to My testimony in truth, and My Spirits of Prophecy and of Revelation shall guide them to behold greater truth in these last days. Those houses who will not seek unto Me in purity shall not see Me in mercy, for I shall devour them and their house as the land is cleansed of its iniquity and deception. For those houses not built firmly upon the foundation that **I AM** shall come crashing down at the hour of the trial of all faith, which shall come upon the earth. For I will purify the remnants and only those of My choosing shall remain standing in the end of those days.

To those houses of promise which will not submit to the fullness of My Holy Spirit's working, much shall be lost. But those who repent and seek Me in contrition and humility I shall preserve. And they shall be recorded among the number of My people and they shall see and know their God henceforth evermore.

For in these last days I will remember the covenants I have made with My faithful servants, even those not known amongst the sons of men, and for the sake of My faithful servants shall I preserve the promise and their remnants. All the covenants from the beginning of the earth unto the end of this day shall I remember, and I shall visit their seed and do good unto those who are found worthy unto their calling before Me at the hour of My visitation.

In these last days My Spirit shall come upon those who are the pure seekers after Mine own heart, and I shall raise them up by My own hand to levels of understanding and wisdom never before known in thy congregations. The fire of the Lord of Righteousness shall be upon those humble servants and they shall be My instruments of restoration to the complete overthrow of all unrighteousness, iniquity and deception. They shall not be known until I, by My power, reveal them unto thee. My prophets of purity shall appear throughout the land of promise and they shall deliver many by the words I shall bring forth through them and they shall not lack, for My Holy Spirit shall be upon them in fullness of power and witness.

And all the people shall be astonished at the words they shall speak. And the ministers of unrighteousness shall be laid bare and all shall witness it in their congregations. For all who shall cleave unto man shall be burned by the fires of reformation that shall sweep the lands in purification in the day that I send forth My prophets of purity to expound to and to restore all My covenant people unto Myself, saith thy Redeemer and Messiah.

And Israel shall hear and see that I, Jesus, have begun the greater works of the latter day and the faithful of the House of Jacob shall repent and return unto their Creator, and the fulfillment of all the promises of their prior covenant. Gladness and joy shall sweep the hearts of the righteous at the gathering of the remnants of the Gentiles.

In that day I shall gather the righteous remnants of the tribes of Israel, those ordained and foretold by the prophets, and they shall behold their deliverance. From the four corners of the

earth where I have scattered them shall they be again reunited unto Me. Those so numbered shall be united with My Holy Spirit in fullness, and in grace shall I establish them in the hour of their being gathered and none shall stand against Me nor dispute the supernatural choosing in that day. For My true sheep are numbered and counted by My Father, and He preserves and protects them that none shall be lost or prevented from their attainment of promise.

And they shall testify of Me and give glory unto the Almighty for their deliverance and for their redemption. And all shall see and know that their Creator hath done this, in fulfillment of all His promises and covenants. For He is faithful and true forever. Amen.

12-11-96 WW

[TOP](#)

THE HIDDEN AND SEALED RECORDS

Unto them who in past ages had a hearing heart and ear, who sought unto Me for understanding, I brought forth My words unto them and showed them all things of wisdom concerning the sons of men. Because of their love for and dedication unto My truth, and because they sought unto Me, their God, for understanding, My words came unto them and My Spirit of understanding was given unto them, so that they wrote them down for their posterity to know after them.

These writings were passed along to the generations after them for all that desired to seek truth and to pursue it. But these things were hidden by the wicked decisions of evil men so that all would be immersed in great darkness and confusion, and priestcrafts began to be set up in the minds, hearts and lands of all nations. As these writings were kept back by those who claimed to know Me and teach Me, the common people had no choice but to listen unto them and to be raised up in their supposed “truth” and doctrines and traditions. The true writings were hidden and commentaries from men’s knowledge began to come forth as the only teaching. Whereby MY teachings unto the sons of men which had come forth in holiness and purity were buried and kept from those who sought to learn righteousness, thus they stumbled greatly in the darkness and ceased to be worthy of anything.

But the way unto holiness is in *this* day being reopened unto them who seek diligently those old paths of righteousness, who forsake the teachings of the churches of this day, which declare that man can keep his covetous lifestyle and still be declared “holy” and “righteous” before Me.

These things which were sealed I am again bringing forth, that all might see My dealings with the children of men and all My labors to bring them forth unto holiness and purity before Me. And thus, at this day many look with doubting upon what I do and say, and are loathe to see those things which I have kept hidden till there would come forth a generation of open-minded and sincere seekers after truth, to again bring these things forth unto the sons of men who stumble through the mists of darkness and glorify the remains of My words [that were] preserved in their Bibles, not knowing the glory and power of those things that were removed from the printing of it long ago by the deceitfulness of men.

Keep in mind that your famous “King James Version” was made during a time of great darkness, spiritually speaking, in your world, and how through great martyrdoms and persecutions they were passed through many hands, both good and wicked ones. And consider the church’s fight that even *those* things should not come unto the common folk so that they might be held in darkness and under the church’s cruel domination. And I ask you, have you considered *why* it was finally allowed to be printed and was then heralded unto all as “the

completeness of truth”? Only after it had been filtered and screened through the wicked hands of the church came it forth unto you, only in part, a good bit of it being totally removed as being “not worthy of print” by the deceit of men. And ye are loathe to let go of your ideal of it being infallibly all I said and did, when even My disciples declared that if all I did and said could have been written, all your books and libraries combined couldn’t hold them.

And ye are loathe to see My hidden writings because of the opinions of those who would keep you in darkness and under their cruel domination, telling you these other things written were “cultish” and “fables”. And can ye who seek unto Me whole-heartedly afford to believe them? How knowest thou, except ye hear Me and believe those things I, your Lord and Messiah, tell you?

Behold, I open My sealed and hidden records of My dealings with the sons of men, and bid you to look therein and to consider them carefully, having an eye to My Holy Spirit’s guidance and confirmation of all things, and those new things also that I reveal for thy benefit. And as **I AM** to be thy Wise Teacher and Guide, I bid you to look unto Me for guidance through these old paths and if ye follow Me with a whole heart and a single eye unto Me alone indeed ye shall grow and prosper. But if ye through doubt consider these things, ye shall categorically deny them to be true, loving the darkness of traditions you have grown up with and are used to.

I say, put thine hand into the hand of thy Savior and let Me guide you eternally into ALL the truth, which has been kept back and ridiculed by self-righteous Pharisee churches. And I care not if they lose their place and nation. I will draw all men unto Me and there is nothing they can do to stop Me. For I will pour out My Spirit of Prophetic utterance upon as many as will receive Me in fullness with a single eye to My glory. And by My truth flooding your world, finally all shall come to understand Me, their Creator, and all shall know how to find Me, their True God. And religious leaders shall no longer bind down My sheep, nor keep them in blindness, who seek unto Me for understanding.

My Light SHALL dispel the darkness they would enforce over all. And the dark powers will be overthrown, saith the Mightiest King, and My Light will pervade ALL of your world, and My Kingdom come at last! Selah and Amen!

12-11-96 CW

[TOP](#)

VENGEANCE IS MINE, SAITH THE LORD

The message to the lost ones of Israel is to come to the Father of Hope and Love. The message is to drop all things of this world and to come to the only True Possession, Jesus Christ. The message of the gospels is one of Love and of Sorrow. Love is from the Father and Sorrow is to the one that puts the cross to their lives daily and dies to the flesh monster within. The True Message is being revealed soon to all the world again. There will be no defilement within the message, as it will be given in purity and truth. And My Holy Spirit has been sent throughout the world to gather the lost ones that must come to Me to be taught in purity. He has been sent to go into the valleys of despair, to pick up the alcoholics, the drug addicts, the bums, the brokenhearted who have been told by Christendom that they have been no good and that they could never please God. Well, I say unto Christendom, you will be slapped in the face when you see these people being manifested into My likeness and YOU will not have a chance because YOU breed iniquity. So unto the ones who have given Me their lives and their will, I say unto you, you will become My likeness, and truth will abound unto the lost. Unto Christendom I say, hold onto your churches and you will be going down with them in the dust! I have no longer the

patience to deal with you, as My lost children cry out to be saved from the pool of lies, and the blood of the aborted babies cries out to Me for justice! Christendom is and will always be responsible for murdering both spiritual and mortal babies. You cannot hide behind YOUR walls of “justice” any longer. For I have seen what has been done, and *vengeance is Mine, saith the Lord*. My army is being prepared and once it is sent out, Christendom, you don’t have a chance for survival!

Speak unto My Chosen, Holy Spirit, and bring them to Me; for You are the only One that can separate the tares from the wheat. Prepare them for battle, as the time has come for My Remnant to go forth! Selah! Says the Commander in charge of His Army.

12-6-96 HE

[TOP](#)

I SHOW UNTO YOU TRUE WISDOM

Are you fascinated by knowledge? I will show unto you *true wisdom*. I AM; and I AM TO BE IN THEE TRUE RIVERS OF LIVING WATERS BEING POURED OUT UNTO MY HUNGRY ONES. I AM to ever be thy Head, who in WISDOM reigneth over all the Sons of Glory. So ye who marvel in man’s wisdom, seek revelation knowledge and clearer understanding of all things from Me, WISDOM PERSONIFIED. And all ye hungry and thirsty, come unto Me and eat and drink of Me, the Living Bread and Holy Spirit Wine of Life; so shall Life, who I AM, be formed in you.

Come and eat and drink and be satisfied in Me, and let thy yearning heart cry out unto Me. Seek not the gifts but the GIVER of the gifts. For the gifts are as “perks”, and are not to be centered nor focused on. For many, even disobedient ones, have gifts My Spirit hath given them and do operate in them. But not unto My glory but unto their own. I say I would pour out upon you much more than these would you but seek Me wholeheartedly, not for gifting but for ME; even for all that I AM to be formed in thee.

Behold, many stand and seek for gifts yet are in unbelief about the “I AM” being formed within them; their lives totally submitted, that I may take up Mine abode within and go forth doing Mine own end time works through them. Behold, Sons through whom the Father’s wishes, desires, dreams can be fulfilled. For most sons have their own ideals and goals and plans for what they, they, THEY intend to do “for Me”. Behold, all I ask is for a humbled and contrite heart and spirit that KNOWS it’s inability to do anything good for Me; KNOWS AND IS AWARE of it’s lack of understanding of all things. For I can bestow understanding of all things in a short time, by the removing of veils. It is a matter of *willingness* to submit every goal and plan and even thy ideal of being considered “wise” to grasp hold of My garments in thy desperation of desire, swearing that you will not let go till I bless you with My “All in allness” within the heart of thy being, wherein all within would be made right and edified accordingly.

O come, ye My lost and wandering thirsty and hungry ones. You think more knowledge is what you need and is good; but you still rely on and lean on reason. Yet except ye come *as a little child* unto My feet forsaking opinions, dreams, goals and plans, behold, ye cannot receive My highest good. For walking in My presence moment by moment and knowing My will is a good place, always dependant upon the revealment of My higher wisdom; seeking to KNOW ME -- THE AUTHOR of the words recorded which ye read to understand.

Come; have a tight relationship with Me which is better than knowledge and wiser than wisdom. Let the “I AM” live and move and have His Immortal Being in and through you, and

keep nothing back for yourselves. And I will bless you in all you do with My timely revelations of knowledge and giftings as well.

Seek My Kingdom first, and it's righteousness. Then all things will be added onto it, saith "Wisdom Personified", the First and the Last, even the "I AM". Selah.

12-14-96 CW

[TOP](#)

COME, WHATSOEVER CONDITION YE BE IN

O come, all ye people, unto Me, your Creator, in whatsoever condition ye be in, and hide not from Me in shame because of thy sins being exposed unto thee. Fall upon thy face and offer thyself, sins and all, up to Me. For only I can correct that concerning thee. Only I can make what is black and dark in thee light. Only I can forgive thy sins and wash thee white as snow in My Blood of the Covenant I made with thee in the day I walked the earth. Thus come, and hide not thou from Me in thy shame. For I am He that healeth thee of all the wounds of the heart. And I already knew you were guilty, yet I loved you anyway. I long to labor unto thy complete and utter cleansing if ye will come unto Me, full of faith and of desire for it.

Behold, as the leopard cannot change his spots, even so are ye My Children. And ye worry that ye yet see some spots on thee. I say strive not but stay offered up; therein is the secret to life and victory over all these things. The desires of the flesh are a common thing to man. And ye hate yourselves for falling victim to them. Behold, ye begin a cycle of condemnation from which ye cannot look up, and begin to hide yourself in your shame. This is not good. Open that heart to Me and hide no part of it from My Light of Exposure. For surely I will cleanse it if ye keep offering it unto Me. To self-condemn is not good, for that ministers death to thy spirit and cheats you out of your joy.

Behold, in all things rejoice and praise Me, even if you are a wretch in your own eyes. I bring forth deliverance! Claim your own victory in mighty praise and it shall come forth, even as ye have spoken it.

Behold, Children of the King, cleansing is MY business. If you struggle against sin, putting it down by the willpower of flesh, it shall pop up some other way. Till the inward parts be cleansed no true or lasting outward cleansing can be manifested. Let Me into all the chambers of thy heart, that I may thoroughly clean all and the outward will also manifest that cleanness. Behold, O Children, though ye be ashamed, forsake not thy coming unto Me in repentance and the offering up ALL that hinders you, and I shall pour forth mercy and grace. It is them that keep running from Me that I cannot help. Do not run, but submit yourselves and your problems and troubles unto Me, casting ALL your cares upon Me and I will succor thee. Saith the Eternal.

12-15-96 CW

[TOP](#)

NO FLESH CAN ENTER MY NEW DIMENSION

Behold, I am the Lamb of God. I come to take away the sins of the world. But who is willing to give Me those sins? I cannot burn away that which is not offered unto Me on My Altar of Sacrifice. I desire that My true ones enter My narrow gate with no burdens; nothing. You came into this world with nothing and you cannot enter this new dimension with anything either. Therefore let go of all, everything that hangs onto you and/or you hang onto. My desire is to see you go forth to conquer in My Name. I cannot give you this mantle if you wear other garments. My disciples were told to take nothing with them, not even two coats. ([Matthew 10:10](#)) They

were told to shake even the dust off their feet when they encountered a place where I was not allowed entrance.

So take heart, Little Ones. I am to be thy Guide, thy Counselor, thy “All in all”. I will not forsake any of you as you prepare and while you are out in the wilderness where I send you. Be at peace this day and thank Me for having called you to come forth at this hour. Selah. Saith thy Commander in Chief.

12-13-96 JG

[TOP](#)

A PRAYER FOR RESTORATION

Great and marvelous art Thou, O Lord, with many majesties and wonders to bestow and to behold. For who can find out Thy ways except Ye reveal them unto the children of men? Open the heavens unto us who faithfully seek unto Thee for understanding, and turn not Thy ear away from our cry. For unto whom shall we turn and where might Thy fullness come forth except unto us as a fountain in our inward temple that flows forth in righteousness.

Fill us with Thy Holy Spirit in all His completeness and inhabit us to the borders of our kingdom, for we surrender all that we are unto Thee, O Lord, that Ye might rule and reign in us and that we might be purified before Thee. For we desire Thee, O Lord, to be the indwelling Light within us to dispel the darkness that until this time has inhabited the hearts of all the children of men and has drawn us all away from Thy fullness.

For we know and do believe that You can do this thing, and we desire Thy regeneration to be completed within us. Come unto us in our humility and in our contrition and reveal Thyself unto us in that greater measure, for that is the desire of our heart. Reveal unto us the old ways and allow us to walk therein, that we might be full partners of Thy Eternal Promise. Only You can accomplish this unto us for our fathers have cheated us out of truth and have sought to conceal our inheritance and we are ashamed before Thee and in our ignorance we are found out. For our heart knows and hears the hollowness of what has been preserved and unto Thee alone can we cry that Ye might restore unto us the solidness of our salvation.

In Thy presence shall we dwell in prostration before Thy Feet until Thy Spirit shall raise us up to behold truth wisely and to walk in all that You shall reveal unto us. For we know that Thou, O Lord, will hear us and have mercy upon Thy Children that we might grow in grace and in Thy Love and in Thy maturity before our Creator. Thy truth shall sustain us and Thy Light shall guide us as we continue to walk in the unknown realms of Thy perfect wisdom, and in the old paths that Thou didst cast up before our forefathers.

In Thee alone do we trust and unto Thee alone do we seek, that that which was lost might again be found and returned unto us that Thy truth might be given even as in the beginning before the fall, when we were cast away. Hear our prayer and regard us in mercy; have pity upon our ignorance and deliver to us all that we have been denied.

For Thou didst declare that all that the cankerworm and the locust did devour should be returned double and we pray that we might behold it in this hour.

Bless Thy Children that we might be a blessing unto Thee and give glory unto Thy Eternal Truth before all men and nations. Receive us, O Lord, and cast us not again away but restore us unto Thyself in the fullness of Thy promise. Amen.

12-16-96 WW

I AM THE SAME YESTERDAY, TOMORROW AND FOREVER

The revealment of all things, past and present, can be done by no one but Me. **I AM** the Center of all wisdom and the Source of all understanding. Wherefore, seek Me for wisdom and for understanding, ye sons of men.

Behold and know that all of men's books of writings, as in "commentaries" are the thoughts and words of men, and though they sound good, they are not inspired of Me. Wherein I have had men to record My dealings among the children of men, these are inspired writings. Many hidden books of such writings have I to bring forth into light, that ye may come to bear record of My works. Wherein ye read these things I will not be angry; only make sure it is balanced with time spent in the silence also, alone with Me, that I may remove the necessary veils for your understanding of these things to increase.

To the slothful who read nothing, I can give unto them no new revelation, for their heart is not interested in that I do. Read not the thoughts of men "about" the thoughts of God, but focus on My holy records that has been denied you by the cunning sleight (deceit) of men. And see what I have done in the past, and how in mercy and kindness I dealt with the sons of men until they were ripened in iniquity to the point where I was forced to bring judgement upon them.

Know that I have blessed your nation, even America, more than any other nation; and granted it a freedom for all unlike any other place. But as I said: they who come to live in this land, if they turn themselves away from Me, the Lord thy God, and serve idols, or even themselves, that when they are ripened in iniquity unto the fullness, then shall My judgements descend and I shall sweep them off this My land of promise and give it unto another more humble people who will respect and serve Me. If ye will read My recorded words, ye will see that this is how I have ever dealt with the sons of men, and have borne long with them in hopes of sparing and delivering a righteous remnant from them that I must punish.

As My call goeth forth I weigh all in the balances and in the scales of Justice to see who is worthy of My bringing forth. Wherein ye have observed the backing away of some into darkness by their refusal to accept My Light, know that they have forsaken My mercy upon them and have refused to come into Mine Ark of Safety, preferring the leaky lifeboats of Christendom and of their own opinions and lifestyle. And we shall see if those gods, set up in their hearts, shall save them in the day of My judgement power coming forth.

Them who have heard My cries and have attempted to amend their way and to seek unto Me on their own for truth, and to cry out unto Me for salvation, shall be graded and placed into groups with their own kind, or in other words, according to their nature. And all the world will be divided into their separate categories.

There is a group I judge not at this time. These are them who have not had opportunity to hear My warnings to repent and return to Me. My judgement primarily rests upon the religious among you; them I have reached with My words of warning.

Behold, the day goeth forth, and I prepare you, My humble writers, to sound the alarm throughout all the nations of professed Christendom; and tell them to heed these My warnings and to flee Babylon; yea, flee from Bethel, and to honor no more their altars which are polluted, nor eat at their tables which are full of uncleanness, but to come **ONE ON ONE TO ME, YOUR TRUE SHEPHERD, FOR TO FIND ME, THE TRUTH, THE WISDOM, THE WAY**. And ye shall find Me if ye seek Me wholeheartedly and I shall keep you from the day of My judgements descending upon all flesh. Come! Be apprised that your decision is final. And My choosing of you, or sending you away will be the result of your decision, either spoken or acted out. For

some deceive themselves, thinking they choose the good and serve Me when they but serve themselves.

Behold and know I come. Thus choose ye to grasp hold of Me and let not go till I have proven thee by the fire of My testings and purgings and have brought thee forth a vessel of purest gold or silver illumined with My Light of Truth to go and become Deliverers unto this people.

Come ye, and hide yourselves in Me alone. See ye My hidden records and witness for yourselves that I am the same yesterday, tomorrow and forever, and that I deal with equity and with fairness among all the sons of men. Selah and Amen.

12-15-96 CW

[TOP](#)

YOU MUST WALK WITH ME ALONE

Let Me guide you, My Little Ones, through the depths of My revelations; the spiritual waters that you do not know yet. Let Me be your only Commander in this further journey to your completeness as I lead you. Do not rely on anyone to help you but let Me be your First helper; yea, your Rescuer from all your troubles. Your walk will be different and every step shall be managed by Me if you will allow Me to take you the course. You do not have any idea of what is about to come and how close our relationship will be. As close as two hearts united together, two minds as one and two bodies as one. Be open to receive Me fully this day as I am among you wanting to pour Myself out unto each of you, yea, My Spirit. Saith your God and King.

12-15-96 AN

[TOP](#)

PERSECUTION COMETH

As it was in the day of My crucifixion so shall it be for you, My Children. For the multitudes will mock thee and will call for you to save yourselves from the humiliation of thy cross. They will seek to see My Father's power displayed in your behalf unto them. Those who will persecute My true and faithful seekers will be inspired and excited by the false spirits of the false church, for Bethel shall seek to preserve itself and it's doctrines, and it's ceremonies and it's traditions. Those who will be the redeemed of the earth will be those who will follow Me in silence through their death to all that they once held dear with faith that they are resurrected again and regenerated fully in My likeness. For all shall be resurrected, some unto My glory and some unto the shame of self, and eternally shall they be rewarded accordingly.

There can be no glory bestowed until that first death is completed, then can My Holy Spirit be resurrected fully within thee and by His baptism of fire shall ye be purified, sanctified in truth and in wisdom. Those who will submit unto the completeness of that working shall behold Me in fullness and stature and in maturity before My Father. Yea, they shall be filled with the Indwelling Christ and they shall be satisfied in the end of the age.

Those who mock and seek to discount My Little Ones shall behold the power of the Living God against them and they shall not escape His judgement in the day that suddenly approaches. For their days, their hours are numbered and the sand is quickly expiring in the hourglass of eternal time.

Few are they who seek to travel as I traveled and to allow My Father to be glorified as they obediently seek to do His perfect will. Many are they who seek to preserve the status quo and to cleave unto that which time hath preserved and prescribed to be "holy". My people, the

FEW, will know My true holiness and they shall be so inscribed before the Throne of the Almighty forever and ever.

12-15-96 WW

[TOP](#)

I COME AS A THIEF IN THE NIGHT

The times come when all that I said before shall come to pass. All My promises shall be fulfilled by the hands of you, My Chosen Vessels. You are My tools to perform all that shall come, and shall be done in a mighty way. The understandings of men will be crushed under the greatness of My upheaval. The way shall be established by the Almighty God who will send you to open the way for Him to come. I, your Redeemer, shall bring you first to My House and then I shall destroy the wickedness of them who are left and refused to come My way.

I AM a Just and Righteous God and deal with everyone in equity and fairness. I open the way to come unto Me and it shall be obvious to all what is truth and what is false. I will open their eyes to see what is good and evil. I would that they follow Me and choose the good way. When I come, who will stand ready to invite Me in?

The Righteous Judge stands at the door. I do not knock when I come in to judge, but I knock before, when I plead with people to open their hearts. Do not expect Me to announce My coming because I shall be as a thief who comes not announced, but at night when no one expects him to come. Be ready at all times. As I said I shall fulfill My promises. Selah, saith the Righteous Judge.

12-15-96 AN

[TOP](#)

I SEEK YOU TO RAISE YOU ABOVE CHRISTENDOM

My writings at this hour are to impart knowledge to My Little Ones so that they may be freed from the prisons of Christendom. My writers are not to judge what I speak, but merely to pen that which I have spoken through them.

Many are they who would learn of these secrets that I am unfolding, but their hearts are torn between what Christendom would teach them and what My Spirit would impart unto them. My lessons are learned in your own closets, not in a mass audience of glitter and applause. My impartations are also learned in this manner in the secret place of the Most High.

My writers write that others may be freed from the chains that have held them from being freed in Me. How else might I counsel them who call Me their King? Are there any among you who can monopolize My Truth? Are there any that can tell Me where I will lead? I say NO, for I am your Leader and give unto each, through My Holy Spirit, all wisdom and knowledge. I am not a respecter of persons or organizations, nor have I ever been. For **I AM** the same yesterday, today and forever. Behold, I change not.

If there are any of you that want to know Me, then fall on your face before Me and humble yourself; open your heart and invite Me in to cleanse that heart and then let nothing again enter into your heart except for Me and I will speak to your heart and eventually have My abode in you. Then will you walk with Me and talk with Me and I will speak to you and show you the mysteries of My Kingdom and all truth.

There are those who will say that all of this is trivia and not the way to Me. But I say there is no other way to Me, and all who desire to know Me will come to know it and those that

do know Me will confirm it. So test the spirits and see if they are of Me or of Baal. Saith He, the First and the Last.

12-15-96 JG

[TOP](#)

DO NOT AS THE WORLD DOES

Come up higher unto Me. Seek Me and My ways, so that I may birth Myself in thee and be Oned with thee. This is the “Christmas” Message that I would send out. Christmas has become to you a millstone around your neck. It pulls you down to drown in all that flesh would put upon you.

My true seekers have known for some time that this is not My way. I have always asked My true ones to come apart with Me, not as the world teaches, to play the harlot and go after the ways of Baal. I will remove those and their practices soon enough.

Dear Ones, only I can light your trees of righteousness and only I can free you, cleanse you and prepare you for My Lighting. Some of you would like this lighting, but know not how it is given. It is given by your seeking, asking, and knocking of Me and I will open My storehouse unto you so that you may have My peace and My goodwill toward mankind.

You cannot conjure this up as you cannot clean up your own vessels. Only I can and if you will ask I will also light you and illuminate you to see all that **I AM**. And to offer yourself to others to be seen as an example of My workings among the children of men.

So take heart, let go of the traditions of your society. Release all unto Me so that I may release you from these bondages called “Christmas” and then I may be birthed in thee and you may rule and reign with Me in the heavens and in the earth.

Seek ever to humble yourself only before Me and leave the world to itself, for soon all of it’s glamour shall pass away and all that will be left is My Love for thee and the purity of Myself that I have birthed within you as I have Oned Myself with thee. Saith thy Counselor and Him that is in charge of all seasons.

12-15-96 JG

[TOP](#)

THE TRUE “PEARL OF GREAT PRICE”

Wherein ye look to man to learn, My Life ceases to flow; My Spirit is cut off from thee and thou dost walk in flesh, thinking ye walk still in Spirit. Take heed that ye grieve not My Holy Spirit of Truth so that He leaves you to your own device and manner of doing. For behold, He refuses to compete with other teachers. And ye have no good teachers who preach My word purely, except in the records of My dealings with man in the past. Behold, all are tainted with their own past beliefs, who attempt to teach according to their learning. Thus hear them not, nor read their work.

Seek ye My old paths, that Christendom hath long ago buried, that she might have all as her followers. Yea, Christendom’s way hath been cast up and Mine old paths of righteousness blocked up and made exceedingly difficult to even find. But thou, consider righteousness carefully and do nothing of a rash or zealous spirit. For I shall honor thy cautiousness with Me, that ye be not deceived. Only “ok” with Me first what you attempt to read, and read not just for curiosity, which only feeds flesh. Keep thyself pure from mixtures.

However, if ye had no books yet could I cause you to walk with Me, even as Enoch did, according to your diligence in seeking Me for truth and walking in it. The greatest of inventions

and of miraculous wisdoms came not from books or learning, but as revelation from Me, though the credit went unto men. I have given men a mind to know and to reason the things of his world. But when ye know all of that, what have ye in the way of peace? For learning about your world is never ending. But if ye walk with Me, I open spiritual mysteries that men by knowledge or reason cannot know nor ever find out by their investigations, for they are hidden from men in the Spirit.

Thus follow Me, ye who love and desire Me. And hurt not the heart of thy Creator being bent on doing things your own way. So does Christendom, for which I have rejected her. No, I will open My hidden records and will cause you to know about them. But cease to read the thoughts of men "about" Me, and come unto Me alone, one on one, if truly ye would find wisdom. For thy wanderings in the leaven of iniquity make thee unworthy of My pure revelations.

Thus seek ye Me, ye sons of men, even "Wisdom", whom ye seek; and let your hearts rejoice in finding the true "Pearl of Great Price". Amen, saith Jesus. Go sell all thou hast of flesh for to buy Me.

12-17-96 CW

[TOP](#)

VISITATION UNTO JUDGEMENT NIGH AT HAND

As Jesus tried, tested and taught those who become His disciples to see who was worthy of a greater manifesting, so must He do likewise unto those who will become the First Fruits; the Sons and Daughters of the Most High.

Only those who know Him by the Holy Spirit as He is given unto you can be so tried, tested and taught the truth of His understanding. All others remain distant from the mercy that could and would deliver them to the completed promise of their salvation. Those who will not repent of their iniquity and seek unto Him that they might obtain His mercy trample His grace and deny unto themselves deliverance from the promised damnation and darkness that shall suddenly befall them at the hour of His visitation. Then only blood spilled for the blood of the saints and fire shall be their just reward for not accepting His grace and mercy that was offered.

No amount of tithes, no amount of church sanctioned works nor any amount of religious knowledge shall avail thee in that hour when Justice lays His rightful claim upon the children of darkness. Only the children of the Light, those who sought truth in humility at the feet of their Redeemer and Messiah, shall be spared of the eternal wrath of the Almighty. For men have forsaken the old ways that were ordained, and have sought unto the broad path that leads to destruction; and they will not hearken or return unto Creator that they might be spared in the hour of restoration.

The Holy Spirit says unto all the children of men: Prepare ye, for the visitation is nigh at hand to try the works of all, to see of what sort they might be; and the fire of the Living God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob shall judge many unto their everlasting shame, and few shall remain standing at the gathering of the remnants. For the righteous shall not be removed from the land, but swift and sure shall be the destruction of all unrighteous and iniquitous persons, peoples and nations on that soon coming day. The hourglass is nearly empty; then shall their time be done, as declared by the prophets of old.

Return ye now or behold thy God, all ye inhabitants of the earth. For thy iniquity is ripened unto fullness before His Throne and He shall not tarry but shall sweep the lands of all them that will not acknowledge His Authority over all.

12-17-96 WW

UNTO THE ANGEL OF THE CHURCH OF PHILADELPHIA

Behold and write unto the angel of the church of Philadelphia: I, thy Redeemer, have set before thee an open door that no man can shut. For I, Jesus, am the Door of the Father, the Almighty, by which Abraham, Isaac and Jacob and all the prophets and apostles gained entrance into the presence of the “**I AM**” of old. For by My Spirit did they come to the acknowledgment of all things that came down from the Throne from the beginning unto the end of all that has been recorded and preserved. Unto you also have I opened that same Door, that you might come to an intimate knowledge of My Gospel which is the perfection of incorruption unto purity. For I, Jesus, am the High Priest unto whom the Holy of Holies has been committed, and unto Me alone has the Father entrusted the secrets and mysteries of the Eternal God forever.

Unto thee have I given the keys to unlock all that hath been and remained eternally hidden, so that My Truth might be known; and to lock away all that hath until this time kept all men separated from the purity of the glory of My Father’s Throne. Know ye not that My Holy Spirit, being from God, is not deceived? For it knows whence it comes and whither it goes, and reproves the secrets of the heart. For I, thy Redeemer, knew nothing from any man, but by the Spirit of My Father which spake unto Me; thus was I led from above and submitted to walk circumspectly according to His perfect will, that He alone would be glorified, and My way, My walk, My words were an enigma to those of My day.

My Son, love the unity of the Trinity and be ye a follower of Me as I was of My Father, and ye shall be given understanding. For those who will do that which is just in the sight of My Father shall enter into His Kingdom by My Doorway and shall receive the fullness of His and My promises, and shall be given that which neither eye has seen, nor ear has heard, nor has entered into the hearts of men.

Call all to repentance with a pure heart, for My Father is not deceived by feigned repentance. Only the pure in heart shall be given to behold Him and to know His righteousness that abounds in the Eternal Kingdom. His Kingdom will come unto thee and all them who seek it in humility when two shall become one, even as He and I are one. (When that which is without and that which is within are in unity with His purpose and plan.) The soul that is within and the body which is without must come to unity before Him or else ye are not pure in His presence. For the workings of the body are a mirror of the soul, and when they become in agreement with My Father, then shall purity flow forth in the perfect freedom and the regeneration be complete in thy temple.

All those who will not ascend to levels of unity with the eternal truth shall fall short of what was and is promised to endure eternally. That is why My Holy Spirit calls all to clean the inward parts, for when ye are pure inside thy outside and thy walk will forever be pleasing unto thy Creator; and ye, like Me, will mature by grace to levels that are undefiled and worthy of manifesting the fullness of His and My promises, and we then walk as one with no deception. For ye will then be full of His Light and no darkness can be found, nor any spot on thy garment.

By iniquity and the unrighteousness of compromise all have been denied the fullness of My Father’s glory. For the mists of darkness have ascended in all individuals from within and veiled their vision of the Eternal. As more iniquity is found within, those veils are thickened until they are overtaken by the darkness of their soul and separated from the promise of Eternal Light and Life until death overtakes them.

Some have sought in purity and have been translated by the light that overtook them in completeness. Enoch, Elijah, Alma, Nephi and others have so ascended in the hour of their

completedness before the Father. Unto you also is that door opened that ye might walk therein and be so received. But My Holy Spirit must continue to purge thee in My fires of purification and ye must seek unto Me alone that the veils of the mist of darkness continue to be removed that ye might behold Me clearly and purely.

Seek and ye shall find unity of Spirit; knock and the door of the Heavenly Kingdom shall be opened. Ask in My Name and it shall be given unto you. For the rewards cannot be found unless My Holy Spirit reveals and imparts that wisdom unto men.

12-19-96 WW

[TOP](#)

STUDY TO SHOW THYSELF APPROVED

The Almighty extends His hand of mercy unto whomsoever He will and it is not by the decision of any man. For He reads the heart of the individual and rewards those who seek Him in purity and humility.

My Brethren, let us not doubt in our minds, but be elevated in expectation with hope, that we may receive our reward; for He is faithful who has promised. Let us also be faithful in our inquiry of all that He contains so that we might ascend to the fullness of that promise, even eternal life.

Almost all are led by human fears, choosing rather the present enjoyments than the future promise, and will deprive themselves of all that our Messiah would freely give. For He is merciful unto all that seek unto Him in that regard. Let nothing be so enticing as to separate you from the eternal goodness of our Creator. Study to show yourself approved by the Holy Spirit that ye might see the soundness of the eternal and everlasting gospel of Jesus Christ, and walk in the precepts of all that it contains so that ye might be spared of the eternal torment of being separated from the Almighty evermore.

Repent and pray without ceasing so that ye might be broken of thy past hardness, and that ye might be restored to the fullness of thy salvation in Christ Jesus. To die to self while in the flesh and to have the dross of iniquity burned away is to gain by sanctification the regeneration that will eternally end your separation.

Surrender the throne of your heart unto He who is worthy, even Jesus; and ye shall be baptized with His Holy Spirit to guide you into all truth. Do it now, while in your body, before the end of thy probation so that He can fashion you in His image, and His peace shall be upon thee as grace does her eternal work of restoration. Those who deny that grace during the time of their probation will forever be denied it's promise.

The Almighty and thy Messiah have no delight, nor is there any glory, in any spirit who perishes. But it was pre-determined and pre-ordained that all should be given a free will to accept or to deny the Messiah of His rightful domain in their hearts. Pray as David did, "Create within me, O Lord, a clean heart." That ye might have your veils removed to behold Him clearly and to give glory unto the Throne of God evermore for thy deliverance and salvation. For the election of grace shall not be universal at the hour of His reappearing to visit upon all men rewards according to their works during the hour of their probation.

Return unto Me in pure sincerity and I, thy Redeemer, shall return unto thee and shall restore thee unto the prior state of Adam before he fell. For I came to restore the Lost Sheep unto their rightful fold and to lead them into newness of life, fully restoring the fullness of promise in the light of a new day. Behold I come quickly. The sand is quickly expiring in the eternal

hourglass, and then My Father shall send Me forth to gather unto Myself those sheep into one fold and to lead them unto their eternal pasture.

12-19-96 WW

[TOP](#)

WHO SHALL ESCAPE THE TORMENTS TO COME?

O Lord, I beseech Thee with wholeness of heart and purity of conscience, for I harbor malice towards none but wish charity towards all, that truth might abound and triumph over iniquity in earth as in heaven. Who are they that should escape the torments that will shortly befall the inhabitants of the earth?

My Son, only those who shall seek unto Me for mercy with a pure heart constantly and consistently, abandoning all doubt and unbelief, fleeing from anger and seeking unto peace before Me shall be forever in the calm that surrounds My rest. All others will be lost in the storms that shall rage, for they shall be tossed and blown and dashed upon the rocks, for their hardness of heart prevents them from a pure repentance and acceptance of faith that they might be established in Me and regenerated by My Holy Spirit. Only those who are vigilant in their faithfulness unto repentance enough to remain filled with the oil of My words coming forth and to remain lit in My purification fires until all unfruitfulness is consumed shall be judged worthy of a robe of righteousness. For the enemy will not seek to destroy the filled containers, but will concentrate on those less than full; for in them he shall be able to find entrance in that hour. By their slothfulness unto incompleteness shall they be overthrown. Fear, doubt. And not accepting or believing in faith shall leave many victims to the darkness that remains and still lingers in them. For their cares of this present world and their desires for the present enjoyments shall rob them of obtaining their promised salvation. By their lack of desire to seek unto Me that they might be given a more completed understanding shall the darkness suddenly come upon them and they shall be captured in their iniquity, their lust, and their idolatry, which they have treasured in their hearts, and have placed above Me and My Holy Spirit, and their folly will find them out in that hour.

But they who have sought with purity of heart and sought unto the refinement of the good within their walk before Me shall not be harmed, nor shall the enemy devour them; for My protection shall be round about them. For they have prayed the righteous prayer of repentance and have fled from the evils which once had ensnared them. For they fear My wrath and unto all of such a mind and heart, they shall be given understanding and a fore knowledge. By My Holy Spirit they shall dwell safely and shall be given to hear My Voice. Unto them I, Jesus, am the Light by which they found deliverance from the darkness that once blinded their souls. They are those who acknowledge Me and have come to know the beauty of My counsel and have sought that they might obtain it unto themselves. To them My understanding is a treasure above all the riches of the earth, and they guard it faithfully by hearkening unto My words in obedience as they come forth unto them.

For the hour shall soon come when only My words shall lead all men. Those who hear and hearken will be restored. Those who hear not or incline not unto them shall be destroyed. For My sheep hear My voice and obey. The goats regard it not and think it folly to follow the Master or Shepherd.

12-20-96 WW

GRACE V.S. CHURCHIANITY

The light of the law was given to lighten every man that they might be drawn to seek unto a greater revealing of truth within them until all darkness should be consumed within their soul by ascending to a greater light of revelation. By the commandments of Moses all could see the truth of their own nature and the heaviness of bondage that came upon them by their separation from their Creator; and that all were guilty and fell short of what He originally ordained. The laws were like a candle which gives some light and is better than the complete darkness they had priorly known, but it did not remove all the darkness or the uncertainty of the shadows round about them. It was a light by which all men could see the pathway they should follow to obtain favor unto restoration from the promised judgement.

Those who sought to walk in purity of heart obediently observing those laws saw that their heaviness became lightened as they sought to be freed of the guilt of unfulfillment; but the law could not be recorded unto them complete, as all knew they were guilty of it's violation. The candle was a hope unto redemption, but was only shadows compared to that which was to come.

The yoke of the law was burdensome and until the complete atonement could be achieved all men continued to be wearied by it's load. Then by Christ Jesus was that load removed and men could approach unto the Almighty with boldness and certainty because the burden was cast aside. By the grace of Christ's atonement the spirits of men were given opportunity to ascend by faith to a more perfect posture and to receive a greater revelation with gladness because guilt was laid aside at the dawning of the New Covenant.

Only unbelief could prevent a truly humble seeker from obtaining a full and complete redemption and restoration of inheritance in immortality. Those who could believe with unwavering faith would find joy and mercy as well as greater favor at the Throne of God; by Jesus they could again be accepted into realms where they had formerly been denied entrance due to their sin and denial.

At Pentecost the door was opened unto all who would be baptized in the Holy Spirit to ascend to even greater heights and to behold greater glories of their promised inheritance. The greater the faith, the greater the ascension even unto obtaining the fullness and stature of their Redeemer and Messiah. Through the centuries some have walked beyond the veil, yet the multitudes have been denied that truth by the denial of their leaders, as seeds of doubt and unbelief eroded their faith in Christ and in His Holy Spirit within their congregations until now the messages heard from the pulpits is generic and powerless and a greater heaviness weighs upon those assembled in His name.

The fires of reformation and the desire for attainment have been doused by priestcrafts and political correctness until the candle of the present day churches only flickers where once it burned brightly over the congregation. Many have abandoned hope as faith has been diluted with a weakened truth being brought forth and a chill has overtaken their houses. There are more churches than in any time in recorded history and great knowledge, but less truth than ever being given to feed the hungry seekers. Most churches do not acknowledge the Holy Spirit, yet they profess to believe in the power of the Trinity. Their doctrines and preserved creeds do not establish life or guidance to seek more fully into a complete inquiry whereby they might be restored. The operation of business has overtaken the gospel in all their decisions, and Christ cannot be brought forth in such a setting.

For the institution of Christianity has been overtaken in the perversion of double-mindedness and is lukewarm. John warned of these last days and how Laodecia would fare. For

Christ implied that He wished they were “hot” or “cold”, for then they would have hope. That means the sinners outside the congregations have a better chance of seeing their redemption and restoration than those who profess to be called by His Name. For once shown the truth in love by Christ they would be drawn to repentance, but the churches would hold to their traditional iniquities and deprive themselves of their promised salvation at the hour of His visitation.

Repent ye, all ye people, with purity of heart; bring forth an acceptable repentance before the Lord of Righteousness, that ye might be spared of His coming wrath or ye and your houses shall perish. All who will not bow in confession of His Lordship in their hearts and be purified of their iniquity shall be hewn down and burned in the fire that shall consume all unrighteousness at that hour. Be ye cleansed and made pure or ye shall be destroyed completely at His coming. Lo, He cometh to reward all for their faithfulness unto that which they have been given, and they who have trampled His grace shall be as grapes in that great winepress.

12-20-96 WW

[TOP](#)

HOWL ALL YE MINISTERS OF BETHEL

Behold, I, Jesus, now warn you who are set over the churches and love the higher seats in the congregations; ye contain poison and infection in your hearts and will not purge them before Me that ye might be healed. Ye mix your reasonings with My Pure Gospel and deny My Little Ones of the purity of truth. How will ye instruct the elect of God when ye yourselves want of correction and deny the reproof of My Holy Spirit? Thy pursuit for fame; thy desire for recognition and thy lust for riches have corrupted all that was pure and undefiled by thy Creator and has brought to naught the great and marvelous work that He hath ordained to come forth in this hour. Ye have glorified yourselves above thy Redeemer and have heaped My honor unto yourselves, not knowing that it shall be as a millstone around thy neck at the hour of My visitation. Ye have lived deliciously and have closed thy eyes to the pain and the hunger that devours the poor; ye have forsaken the widow, and who of thy members has faithfully sought the behalf of the orphan?

Thy great knowledge shall be as coals upon thy head and ye shall bear the greater condemnation for the blasphemy that ye have brought unto My Name. Ye have sought unto the wealthy and have led them into iniquity, for great affluence has been hoarded and ye have not reproved thy congregations.

Howl for thy riches, for they shall not be any consolation but they shall condemn thee, for thou hast not loved thy brothers, the poor and the needy and immigrants, and ye have not loved Me. Ye know My words yet ye do them not and expect a reward for thy stewardship. Ye say that ye are rich, increased with every new creation that man has invented to distract thy attention away from Me, who could save you, but now in reality thy spiritual state is impoverished and thy houses are in disrepair, and I shall destroy them and ye shall be left with nothing. For I will cleanse all creation of all idolatry and will cast down all that has lifted itself unto the heavens; the pride of thy haughty spirit hath declared that ye needed Me not and thy folly hath found thee out and there shall be none to mourn for thee in the hour of thy crash.

Depart from iniquity and repent of thy transgression and stand afar lest ye be buried in the rubble that was thy habitation. Woe and lamentation shall be heard throughout the lands as grief comes upon all who were snared in thy deception, O Bethel. For the Lord of Righteousness hath declared thy end and the end of thy kingdom to be eternal and the day doth declare it to be so.

Woe unto ye of the congregations of the solemn assemblies, who have tithed unrighteously for your tax write-offs so that ye may appear holy and righteous before men, yet ye pass by the hungry and the destitute and judge them as unworthy of your help. For ye have your reward already in the camp of the hypocrite for the alms thou hast given, and they shall heap damnation unto thy soul in the day of My recompense.

Ye, O Bethel, have trifled with the words of thy God and hath declared evil good and good evil. Thy teachings have led many captive and hath not taught them the way to find Me, Jesus, that they might learn to walk righteously and circumspectly before their Creator. Your pride in self and thy great deceptions hath become unto thee thy god; ye have not let Him redeem thee and thy disciples from the wrath of the Almighty. I have sent unto you true prophets but ye have cast them out and ye refuse to repent and to return unto Me or to receive My Holy Spirit. As ye have detested Me I shall detest thee evermore and ye shall know the fullness of My fury. For judgement shall begin at the so-called "houses of God".

12-20-96 WW

[TOP](#)

COME OUT OF HER, MY PEOPLE

Lukewarmness in a person does not go over well with Me. And so many of My people are like that today. The call has gone out to people to come to Me IN FULLNESS but they cannot seem to pull themselves away from Christendom. Why, My People, WHY? Why do you cling to the Harlot? Can ye not see that she is deceiving you and making you drink her blood of lies? She is so full of drunkenness and debauchery that she is dragging you down with her. I cannot stand seeing this anymore. She is giving the churches visions that contain only lies and making the people cling onto false hope. For I cannot grant the visions that she has because it is not given in purity but given as vomit. She keeps throwing up more and more lies and My people keep going back to it. I just cannot stand this anymore. I must do something; and I shall. My judgement is coming and if you do not come back to Me now, My Children, you will not be sheltered from My wrath. For how can you continue to ignore the voice of your conscience, calling you to come to the Master of Purity instead of the Master of lies and insanity? For they have built their own palaces and beckon you to come in to be slaughtered. Remember My words about the slaughtered babies (spiritual abortions)? Every time someone goes into those so called "holy places" the spiritual babies that I have implanted into My people to grow into a Man child spirit, the churches have aborted, leaving My Children barren and unfruitful.

So what will you do? Will you continue to go to the slaughterhouses of the wicked or come to your Redeemer's House of Holiness? The choice is yours but I do not have much time left for this. As My door of Grace and Mercy is about to close. Selah and Amen.

12-19-96 HE

[TOP](#)

SPIRITS OF TRUTH AND INJUSTICE

God's word was given to govern the world, and has appointed for man two spirits in which to walk until the time of His visitation: the spirits of truth and injustice. Those born of truth spring from a fountain of light, but those born of injustice spring from a source of darkness. All the children of righteousness are ruled by the Prince of Light, Jesus, and walk in all the ways of light and understanding. But all the children of injustice are ruled by the angel of darkness, Satan, and walk in all the ways of darkness and deception.

The God of Israel and His Angel of Truth will comfort all the children of light. For it is He who created the spirits of Light and Darkness and He has founded every action upon them and established every deed upon their ways. God loves the sons and daughters of light everlastingly and delights in and blesses their works forever. But the counsel of the other He loathes, curses and hates forever all their ways and deeds.

These are the ways of the Lord unto the world for the enlightenment of the hearts of men, and that all the paths of true righteousness may be made straight before Him; and that the fear of the laws of God may be instilled within their hearts: a spirit of humility, of patience, abundant charity, unending goodness, understanding, intelligence, a spirit of mighty wisdom, which trust only in all the deeds of God and lean on His great loving-kindness, a spirit of discernment in every purpose, a zeal for just laws, a holy intent with steadfastness of heart, great charity towards all the children of truth, of admirable purity which detests all uncleanness, a humble conduct birthed from an understanding of all things, and a faithful stewardship of all the mysteries of truth. These are the counsels of the Holy Spirit unto the children of truth in the world.

And as for the visitation of all who walk in this light, it shall be healing, great peace in a long life, of fruitfulness, together with every everlasting blessing and eternal joy in life without end, a crown of glory and a garment of majesty and unending light.

The ways of the spirit of falsehood (darkness) are these: greed, slackness of inquiry into their search for righteousness, wickedness, lies, haughtiness and pride, falseness and deceit, cruelty and abundant evil, ill-temperament, foolishness, brazen insolence, abominable deeds committed in a spirit of lust, ways of lewdness in the service of uncleanness, a blaspheming tongue, blindness of eye and dullness of ear to truth, stiffness of neck before their Creator, heaviness of heart, vanity so that man walks in all the ways of darkness and guile.

And the visitation of all those who walk according to that spirit of darkness and they who advance their cause shall be a multitude of plagues by the hands of the destroying angels, everlasting wrath and damnation by the fury of God, eternal torment and endless disgrace together with shameful extinction in the fire of the dark regions. The times of all their generations shall be spent in sorrowful mourning and in bitter misery and in calamities of darkness until they are destroyed without remnant or survivor.

The nature of all the children of men is ruled by these two, truth and injustice, and during their life all the hosts of men have a portion of their divisions and their walk in both of their ways. The whole reward for their deeds shall be, for the everlasting ages, according to whether each man's portion of truth and injustice is great or small. For God has ordained and established the spirits in equal measure until the final age and He has set everlasting hatred between their divisions. Truth abhors the works of injustice, and injustice hates all the ways of truth. Their struggle in each is fierce in all their arguments for they do not and will not walk together. The battle between the two causes much distress in the heart of each until the working of the Holy Spirit establishes the peace of the Lord unto them and faith is laid as a foundation in their Redeemer and Messiah, Jesus Christ.

By the mysteries of the Almighty and His understanding, and in His glorious wisdom, God has ordained an end for injustice and at the time of His visitation He will destroy it forever. Then truth shall arise in the world forever. God then, by grace through Jesus, will purify every deed of man with His truth; by His Holy Spirit He will refine for Himself the human frame by rooting out all the spirit of injustice from the bounds of all flesh and holiness before the Lord shall be birthed in the hearts of all in a greater measure as all are given to behold the purer light coming forth at the end of that age. He will cleanse wickedness by the spirit of holiness, like

purifying waters He will shed upon all the spirit of truth to cleanse all of abomination and injustice. All shall be plunged into the spirit of purification so that God may instruct the upright in the knowledge of the Most High and teach the wisdom of the Angel of Truth to the perfect of way in purity. For God has chosen them for an Everlasting Covenant and all of the glory of Adam before the fall shall be theirs. For by Christ has creation been purged in that day of renewal of their knowledge of Good and Evil and resurrected to again behold the Divine Proclamations proceeding from the Throne of God from everlasting to everlasting. (Adapted from The Dead Sea Scrolls)

12-6-96 WW

[TOP](#)

COME UNTO THE HOUSE OF HEAVENLY BREAD

I, Jesus, the Lord of Righteousness, declare unto thee that it was no coincidence that I was born in Bethlehem and that I came forth from the “House of Bread”. For **I AM** the “Bread of Life”, and they who partake of Me and of My Holy Spirit daily shall never hunger, for in abundance do I make their provision and they shall always have plenty to share, that all might be fed; nor shall their soul ever lack of My Holy nourishment, even in the midst of famine.

Those who hunger and are lean need not perish or feed upon the husks that men put forth, for in My House is a banquet of plenty, and I say come forth and partake heartily, that ye might be full and that strength might be given unto thee unto the healing of nations. For My words shall bear fruit in those who receive them with gladness, and those truths shall sustain them unto overcoming.

Those blemishes, those hindrances which have prevented thy growth in the prior times can either be viewed as obstacles by which doubt hath kept thee defeated, or as stepping stones unto victory, as My Holy Spirit leads thee to the victory I have ordained unto complete overcoming. For I shall wash your garments as wool, even if your sins were as crimson; and to those who obediently seek unto Me and receive Me as their Friend, even as Abraham was My Friend, I shall bless in these last days. From little I shall make much, even as a seed planted, though it be only one, brings forth multitudes in the harvest. Be ye planted in Me and sustained by My Bread, and Life shall return unto thee even though ye might be in the spiritual throes of death. For **I AM** the power of the Resurrection and Restoration. Return unto Me and My Holy Spirit shall regenerate even the most perverse into purity before thy Creator; and ye too shall be recorded in My glory as the “Redeemed of the Earth”.

Believe in Me and My Holy Spirit shall raise thee up if ye will seek Me in sincere humility and contrition, laying all at My feet; remaining submitted and obedient unto My leading thee unto the completeness of restoration. The door is open unto all who would see their hunger and need and come. Do not delay, for the door shall shortly close and the unrepentant shall not then be allowed entrance. For the eleventh hour is nearly done and on the morrow I shall go forth with those who have cast all aside, looking not backward, but with joyful expectation unto the new day.

At the hour of My visitation all shall be judged as to whether there be a greater darkness or a greater light within them; for all who have walked upon the earth have been given both until the hour appointed, and to the greater degree that they are walking in that hour shall they be received, either unto glory or unto damnation. Thus it is so that the eleventh hour workers receive equally with the first hour workers. For all who have labored in the harvest, even if it be only unto their own souls, shall receive equally.

Should those who began in goodness become complacent and be drawn away unto the evil of darkness, and be so found in their error and iniquity at the hour of My coming forth, they shall be cast away as untimely figs, for their faith endured not unto the end in purity and watchfulness. Be ye vigilant; repent and hold fast to that which ye were given, lest ye lose thy reward or even thy entire inheritance at the hour of My Coming.

I, thy Redeemer, caution all to seek unto My Holy Spirit and sow only unto the light, so that ye be not found in darkness or in the shadows. Humble thyself in acceptable repentance before My Father, and be ye cleansed before He sends Me forth. **BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY, FOR THE HOUR IS UPON ALL CREATION AND THE DAY SHALL BECOME MANIFEST!**

12-23-96 WW

[TOP](#)

LET US BE ONE'D

Behold, is not My Fire more intense and satisfying than anything you or the world could work up? Is not My judgement and cleansing of you more purifying than any cleaner or cleaning system that man has invented? Are not My impartations more pure and satisfying than any whispers or commentary that the world provides? Are not My soothing words and soft touches to and on thy spirit of more comfort than any can give? Are not My cleansing fires that purge you of your unrighteousness in the end a joy unto thee?

As My Spirit beckons thee, come and enter into My New Dimension, of My being oned with thee. My Father, Myself and My Holy Spirit being oned with thee. Imagine, if you can, the grace, power and majesty that this oneness will create in thee. A love so purified that even the demons shall shake and the worldlings shall bow, for their deep desire is to see this love and truly they covet it for themselves.

“**I AM**” is the power given to those who will lay all aside. Possessions, schedules, family, friends, desires, anything that sets itself above Me. My purpose now has become your purpose. My Light is now your Light. My grief and My Joy now become yours as well. This is the purpose for your existence to find Me and be oned with Me. To behold Me and My Glory with the Father through the Holy Spirit.

How can you not desire more of Me? How could you resist a deeper walk? The fruit of this new love must now grow and grow and grow, so that there is nothing of thyself left, only the “**I AM**” in thee. Praise Me forever for My mercy upon thee and those who come to sit at My Wedding Feast. This is just the beginning of a whole new way of life and witnessing the mighty works of your Beloved “**I AM**” before you.

Be oned with Me. Seek ever more and more of Me. Talk and walk with Me and see what I do for thee and thy household and thy friends. Many are called but few are chosen. However, it is you who determines whether or not you will be chosen after being called. Saith thy Companion, Jesus.

12-17-96 JG

[TOP](#)

WITHHOLD NOTHING

My Children, do good unto all, even as I, Jesus, have done good unto thee. Forgive all, even as I have forgiven thee and ye shall be blessed with My Peace. Give unto those who ask of

thee, that your blessing might be shared, then righteousness by love is planted within their hearts. Withhold nothing, and I shall withhold nothing good from thee.

For when one who has abundance gives unto one who lacks, then is remembrance restored in the heart of the one who lacks, then they will pray in thanksgiving for their provision and for the obedient one who brought it unto them. Then I can bless both the giver and the receiver. The giver receives a greater joy by the demonstration of love and the receiver is able to acknowledge Me for the light that was allowed to shine into their darkness. Then can My Holy Spirit find a greater entrance into the hearts and lives of both. This is the true tithe that was supposed to have been evident within the Church, and always draws all men unto Me by the demonstration of love; and by it the children of light bring renewed hope unto the children of darkness, then a brighter world comes into clearer focus.

It is one demonstration of how that when I am lifted up in your heart, then I can draw all men unto Myself in a greater demonstration of power and witness. What does it profit Me for those who are called by My Name to only give unto those of their congregation? For such only fosters dependence and loyalty unto that assembly, and not unto Me, saith thy Redeemer.

I sent My disciples out into the world, not to be of the world, but to bring the light of My truth by their testimony and walk unto those who had only beheld darkness. There was their power to be displayed, and so shall it be in these latter days. For I can and will draw all men unto Myself when those called by My Name allow Me to be so raised up within them as to go where there is a real need, thus allowing My hand to work as I can and will to fill the void that heretofore has existed in all of society.

Love thy neighbor as thyself. To love him you must first meet him. Go where he is and invite him to where you are, and allow the barriers of division to come tumbling down and ye shall be restored in unity and all can give glory to their Creator as they see it come to pass. When others see that I am raised up in your heart in purity it will inspire them also to raise Me up, and they shall behold My blessings in truth. Then shall more seek unto it and unto Me till I am raised up in all. Do your little part individually and My Holy Spirit shall give the increase. For He shall cause others to notice, and He shall show them thy labors and the fruits thereof without your announcing it. The truth of the silent witness of love in purity will bring calm unto the raging storms of life and peace shall abound.

12-22-96 WW

[TOP](#)

THE TIME FOR CHANGE

Jesus has His chosen children in the palm of His hand. When the judgement of Christendom comes they will not scatter from the shelter of His wings. ([Psalms 91](#)) They will remain at peace and calm, while the world around them falls. The earth shall shift and it will be like watching a top spin and then fall over. I cannot stop it nor choose to because I am holding back the earth as it is so that My chosen Remnant can be matured. So do not go on ignoring the way society is. Do not go on choosing to pollute the world with your aerosol sprays and throwing garbage around, when you could have used a garbage can. I see all of this and that is not why this world was created. I created it to be enjoyed by Me and man, but man chose to pollute it and continues to do so.

As I have said, the earth groans within the middle of it's sphere, to be delivered from it's mess. The winds and storms come with more of a vengeance and all because of man. Man has gone against Me since he was created, but out of My mercy and grace I gave the world My Son

so that man could once again come to Me without sin. And that is how it is today with My Chosen people. They come to Me in repentance, and I in turn refine them unto purity and holiness. That is My job, to bring forth a chosen group to bring in the harvest in the last days.

As 1996 comes to a close, 1997 will be a year of terrible change and shakings. The shakings will begin in the churches and it will topple out into society and the “common” people. Christendom will never be the same after the end of next year. So look out Christendom, your nightmare is about to begin! Selah says the King, who has had enough of the games!

12-22-96 HE

[TOP](#)

TRUE CHRISTIAN V.S. PLAY CHRISTIAN

The willing soul desirous to hear My truth, yet not willing to seek it for himself or to put forth any real effort for to find Me is no “Christian” but only claims to be. Yes, he says he believes. All the devils in hell also believe and are sure, and tremble. But conversion takes place in the heart which is broken and contrite. It is not about the acceptance of a theory; ye must embrace Me as a brand new friend! And to the measure that ye are able, to walk day by day in that friendship with Me.

Many churches teach of “accepting Jesus as your Savior” and many do flock to this altar call, and accept their membership. But behold, wherein am I any part of this relationship between man and his church? What good does his membership do Me? He becomes the friend of and the captive slave of Christendom. And now he must play a role of an active member, regardless of his busy life and schedule; now he must add this, and seek to please the leadership of the church with a holy act and demeanor. When all I ask is that My people come to Me. And come to regard Me as their Teacher, Savior and Friend. “Wonderful Counselor”, “Prince of Peace”; what do these titles mean? For all of Christendom counsels with educated therapists or priests and My counsel is ignored. Peace is not found, for it is not given by vicars, deacons or elders, but by Me alone.

O World, ye know not the meaning of My Salvation. You must come to KNOW Me, and to forsake your old way by My power that I would give you. Though you might have felt Me once or even twice, except ye lay hold on Me by fervent prayers out of an earnest heart I shall not be found of you. And My words shall pass for a fable with you. And ye shall say you want Me and want to follow Me, yet you shall make every excuse to follow your own way and reason. And such I cannot deem “Christian”, but as yet unsaved, no matter how many years you’ve been involved in church. For forms of men and formal exercises aren’t sufficient to teach you nor to save you, and numerous altar calls for “rededication” will not help to break the proud heart. You must truly be broken or salvation does not come. That means that Christendom’s promises to you are vain. For they have taught My mercy and grace, yet voided it unto themselves and you by the teaching of religious works. Behold, thus they forsake their own mercy and frustrate My grace. They are fallen from grace and all who follow them.

All who hear My Voice, come unto Me, your True Shepherd, that grace and truth may be administered to you. Know ye not that My judgements are about to fall? Blessed are they who hear My words and do them. Cursed are they that hear them yet do them not. More cursed still are they that hear them, then blaspheme them. Think on these things. Saith the Author of thy Salvation.

Who can be the “cornerstone of the church” and the “vanguard of the faith” except Me and My Holy Spirit? But men have coveted these titles for and unto themselves. And as blind

soldiers, they go about to attempt to enforce these their beliefs upon all. Proud, lying and pompous intruders into holy things; blasphemers of the true God; unthankful and impenitent are they; and they ridicule My truth. Blind guides and serpents and sorcerers lead My people, and they know not the difference.

NOW SHALL I ARISE IN MINE ANGER AND IN MY FURY, TO PUT DOWN THESE IMPOSTERS AND EXPOSE THESE WOLVES. NOW SHALL I NOT HOLD BACK BUT SHALL LOOSE MINE ANGER WITH VENGEANCE AND WITH FIERY REBUKES UPON THE HEARTLESS CHURCH.

Behold, Babylon crumbleth; flee ye My people, before ye are overtaken in her demise, for at the beginning of My New Day I send My warriors upon her. O Woe! Woe! Woe! unto Bethel, who shall be without heir or inhabitant! O Woe unto Babylon's children, for there shall be none to comfort them who refused to come to Me.

12-26-96 CW

[TOP](#)

PROSTRATION OF SPIRIT IN HUMILITY OBTAINS

Life is not found so much in knowledge or even in aggressive study, but is gathered in the silence with the **"I AM"** becoming wisdom within. For you can read all about Me, and indeed quote many of My sayings, yet not know Me as **I AM** given unto you in the silence of the whole soul.

For indeed you can come before Me to learn My ways from those things that have been written and preserved. Yet no relationship goes anywhere without the communing of My Spirit with yours. This part of learning and of cleansing and of growing cannot be documented on paper, neither can it be a learned response by you, but must be actually worked out within you by My gentle touches upon your heart and soul, impervious to your mental decisions; yea, the inward parts, which even you do not see nor know the condition of, nor could you change, even if you could both see and know the condition of.

I AM the Wisdom of the Father that you seek to be made one with. And **I AM** Life Everlasting as I am given entrance into your heart rooms, to there rule and reign. In knowledge is no humility gained but only arrogance and pride in that knowledge. But in prostration of thy spirit, knowing thy nothingness, weakness and inability to see, to comprehend, or to incorporate spiritual things, I can come and move most powerfully. For little children can learn by rote memorizing, as is evidenced by your schools. But there is that training up of them which is gained only by experiencing life's situations and learning how to rightly react to them; and this can by no means be taught unto them by way of books or learning methods, but must be walked out.

Thus know that you are not studying to become "scholarly", and graduation comes not by a completed course of learning and reading of books and thus by passing written exams. My tests come in the situations of life and thy reaction to them, in either fear and doubt or in faith and victory. And My tests are designed to bring out weaknesses unto exposure that we may work these things out of you, until ye are yielded purest and finest metal by the Master's hand. You must learn on whom you must depend in every situation and circumstance. If you trust in the wisdom you are learning, or even in established precedent, you will not see what is meant for you in My tests. For to lean on how "So and So" reacted is not to overcome yourself but simply to remember how you thought it should happen. I say in your day and time is nothing the same as

it was, thus precedent is nothing solid to rely on. I MUST BE ALL IN ALL IN THEE. Thus ye shall lean on Me and Me alone through all trials, and be successful in all your undertakings.

No one can launch out on their own ideas, but must await My sending of them. No one can, by his own wisdom, challenge any adversary and be victorious, no matter who they are. Be Spirit led and not led of knowledge, though it lend thee some semblance of strength. You know not the principalities and powers of darkness and wickedness you will face.

The child doesn't hurry the course of learning, but puts his trust in his teacher to teach him what he needs to know to equip him for what he must face. It is hard for a child to move forth from one level to another, yet these decisions the teacher must make, regardless of how unsettled the student may feel about the change. Be obedient children unto Me, thy Teacher, who knows just how to bring you forth. By tiredness of excessive studying, you cease to learn and only read words. When I would prefer you read with Me most carefully and meditate on the things brought forth, examining thyself in light of My revelations. And in acknowledgment of your littleness and inability to understand on your own. PROSTRATION OF THY SPIRIT IN ALL HUMILITY OBTAINS THY DESIRE; EVEN THE HABITATION OF THE MOST HIGH IN THY COMPLETELY YIELDED VESSEL, WHICH IS MOST PRECIOUS UNTO ME, EVEN AN ACCEPTABLE GIFT (SACRIFICE) BEFORE THE MOST HIGH. SELAH.
12-27-96 CW

[TOP](#)

CONSTANT COMMUNION WITH ME

Blessed are ye, My Children, who grasp hold of Me in the Spirit and walk with Me as Friends, dependent upon Me for all wisdom and guidance; and not leaning to thine own understanding of anything. For behold, you are to be led by Me in all you do and say, and to be not the servant; yea, the learned servant of any denomination or church. For the servants of Christendom parrot the doctrines, creeds and theologies they have learned in Christendom's sermons. But as you saw, My disciples and prophets spoke only as My Spirit bade them, and of their own selves knew nothing. Their speech and words were not in excellency of man's wisdom or knowledge, but as My Spirit gave them to answer. They had learned, as each of you must learn, that knowledge to deal with every situation is given and dictated from above. For behold that even the Christ was not given to much speech, but what the Father showed Him to say and do. And was He not ever in weakness to go and do on His own? Did He not say that He could do or say nothing of Himself, but only what the Father showed Him to say or to do? Thus all His words and works were led by Me, His Father. He stayed in constant communion with Me. We walked and talked together always. And what knowledge He had was ever submitted to My refining fire. Behold what knowledge and what power He walked in being thus connected! "I and My Father are one!" said the Christ. What does that mean? One in Spirit, one in heart, one in mind, as in all thoughts being submitted at all times. Beloved, I wish this also for you. For to be as "Christs" or as "deliverers" unto My Creation, you must be immersed in Me; yea, all that **I AM** coming forth in you so that it is no longer thee that speaks but the Spirit of your Eternal Father. And His Wisdom, which worketh in you, both to will and to do of His good pleasure. And if this requires the doing of nothing at times, that is not to trouble thee. For this walk is so different from the "act" Christendom hath taught you, saved and put on for certain days or situations, but to be worn, even as a garment, every day; yea, walking moment by moment, sure of thy Savior who is walking beside you and dwelling within you by Spirit every day of your life. Behold, this is the walking in the Life of Christ, and Him "living" and "moving" and

“having His Being” within you day by day, wherein is Almighty power brought forth to perform all the greater works that are to come forth. So that it is not “you” that lives, but the Christ, that lives and is represented in and through you.

How does learned knowledge figure in such a life and how is it brought forth in such a Being? For ye either lean to and rely on your own understanding, or you lean on and rely on Christ’s wisdom coming forth to answer every situation. You have “witnessed” to others in the past and have known the disappointment of your own knowledge not reaching through the hindrances embedded in them. But My Spirit words spoken through you shall reach through the hindrances, and as an arrow, hit the target of the heart, and there grow and produce, even life giving fruit, even after you have left them. And what they reject of that Light given them torments them because of their rejection of them; yea, as they crucify the Son of God afresh unto themselves and trample His Light of truth and mercy by their rejection.

I have words of power and light to give forth from thy mouth to many. Words not spoken in vain, but to make them decide what they will have; either to receive them and the greater light that shall come unto them, or unto the rejecting of all of it unto their being immersed into greater darkness; the Light that was within them in hopefulness going out by their rejection of My Truth.

I have constantly said, this be My day of separating the sheep from the goats. The Children of light from the children of darkness; and I am raising up the children of light by My own power to go and testify against all those systems that perpetuate the darkness of your world. To some are given the part of testifying against governments and laws; to some it is given to testify against whole denominations; to some it is given to testify against school systems; and to some it is given to lift up that which needs to grow and be taught of the Light of the Lord. To some it is given to administer truth and help to the poor, the sick and the poverty-stricken. To some the administration of goods and services. I raise up many types to administer the offices of My New Kingdom. And wherein ye see yourself unworthy by “lack of knowledge”, maybe you are not being groomed for the same type work as others. Does that make what I have ordained for you any less important in the administration of My greater works to come forth?

O Children, covet not the wisdom of another, nor feel inadequate in your places where I have put you; but see yourselves as important cogs in a very immense work, all of you with your own function and glory; and all of you simultaneously led by Me. Thus ever in My Rest shall you be, and never in fear of “not being good enough” or prepared enough. For I prepare and teach you according to Infinite Wisdom of that which must be; and I press the slothful, through My messages, to become more diligent in their seeking, and not to drag their feet in disobedience, nor hinder My working in them through extra-curricular study by their own desires after knowledge, but to study WITH ME, that I may ever lead, and them follow only Me and not fleshly zeal after “knowledge”.

Remember the Tree of Knowledge, and how it looked so desirable to Eve, and seemed able to make her “wise” and “as gods”? But through her lust after such she sorely lost all I would have given her and Adam by way of communion, even access to all wisdom and power I have. Yea, even life, beyond your wildest dreams.

Behold, tap into Me by communing. Be not competitors with Me by way of your own searches after knowledge that would seem to be desirable, to make you “wise” and “god-like”, which is the fall of Adam in all of Christendom. But **BE ONED WITH ME BY COMMUNION** wherever you are, and you will have access to what you need, all found in thy prostration of spirit before Me. Thus all of you remain small in your own eyes, and equal partners in that Body of which **I ALONE AM THE HEAD AND THE WISDOM**. And behold, the only part that bears

the crown and receives the glory and dictates unto all the body parts. Selah and Amen, saith the Head, even Christ Jesus.

12-28-96 CW

[TOP](#)

IDOLATRY OF THE HEART

Now is the time for My Remnant to go forth. Unto them is given the power to heal and release people from the captivity that they are under. I am filled with sorrow because some of My chosen Remnant are putting their faith and trust into people and not into Me. That truly grieves Me and I cannot allow it any longer. I will have to bring down the idols that are in people's hearts, for I no longer have the patience for My people being idolaters before Me.

"**I AM**" is a jealous God. I have never and will never allow more than one God being in My people's hearts. It happened in times past with the people in Noah's day, Korah's, Dathan's, and many others. Please, My people, turn to Me and repent now before I have to deal with you and your idols with a crushing blow. I do not want to deal with you severely but how else can I tell you the seriousness of the matter? It seems My people who are deceiving Me and themselves respond best when they hear My angry words. So do not let Me get to this point with you. Allow yourself to come to Me now, while My anger is not vengeful and harsh. Come to Me now while I still have patience to hear your repentant heart, and I will not deal with you with a crushing blow.

Your idols are many things ([Ezekiel 8](#)) and the biggest one is Christendom. You allow the pastors to dazzle you with their words and I see how your eyes dance at their words that are so full of syrup and sweetened with lies. This hurts Me terribly because you would rather listen to lies than My Truth. I cannot allow this anymore, for if you do not choose My way of Truth I will have to leave you in that syrup of lies and stickiness, which to Me resembles quicksand.

The choice is ultimately yours, dear ones, and pay heed to this warning, as My crushing blow to all the idols in men's hearts is about to swing upon the earth. Selah and Amen.

12-15-96 HE

[TOP](#)

NO ROOM IN THE INN

Behold, My Birth at Bethlehem was a story of acceptance of Me just like today. My mother and father were very tired and desired a place to rest, and as you remember, there was no room at the inn, so a stable was found and there, amongst the animals, I was born.

Is it any different today? The riches and cares of this world that men hold dear in their hearts leaves no room for Me to be born into them. So I go to those that are meek and lowly in heart and most times these are in dire straits as well, and they let Me in to be birthed in them.

What an appropriate message given 2,000 years ago, prophesied before that, and since, preached in every church assembly year after year. Don't those who are My followers understand? Don't they see the connection? I come only to a meek and lowly heart. **I AM** God. I can choose any heart, but I come only to a meek and lowly one. It is not you who chose Me, but I who chose you, once you have prepared your heart for My birthing in you.

12-25-96 JG

WHAT WILL THE CHOICE BE?

The Lord Jesus says unto His Chosen people of Israel, Come unto Me, the Lord of Hope and Love, and I will show you the straight and narrow way. You will not get this way from the teachers and preachers of the law. You will get it from the Lord Himself, and that is the **ONLY** way it can be done. So I say unto you preachers and teachers, do you actually know Me? When you preach to your congregations about Me, are you doing it from knowledge or from the heart? Because if you are doing it from the heart I do not have to judge you in iniquity; but if you are doing it from knowledge, I tell you that you better repent and come to Me now while the coast is still clear [for you]. Because when My judgement is upon the earth for Christendom, you do not have a chance to come to Me again.

I do not need to say this twice, as the time is drawing near for My chosen ones to come forth, and if you have been breeding iniquity unto My flock, **LOOK OUT!** The time will be at hand for you to come to the Judgement Seat and be thrown into the flames of Christendom with your other brothers that breed iniquity as well. So the choice be yours and yours alone. Will it be iniquity or purity; charm or honesty; repentance or sinfulness? The choice is yours and yours alone. For I do not want to see anyone be thrown into the flames of hell, but if you choose him over Me, what can I do? And that "him" is the Judas spirit that is so popular among the churches of this day. Selah and Amen.

12-27-96 HE

WAY AND MANNER OF THE LIVING GOD

Behold, I, the Ancient of Days, do declare unto all the children of men, that before there was time **I WAS**, and I did create all things that have been and are known for My pleasure. I have lifted up and I have cast down kingdoms and continents at My convenience so that men might know that **I AM**, and acknowledge My sovereignty over both the heavens and the earth.

From the beginning until the end I have reserved unto Myself prophets of purity to declare My ordinances and My judgements so that the inhabitants of the earth might be spared of My wrath and/or be given unto My hand of blessing when they sought unto Me for guidance. For **I AM** provincial over the affairs of all. That which I allow is done, and that which I forbid cannot be performed. My prophets of purity have spoken by a common Spirit, My Holy Spirit inspiration; and they have declared My words against the iniquity that was present within the land and against the rulers who fought against what I was bringing forth; both unto the governments of state and of church did they declare My truth. For I have always spoken so that all might behold righteousness and walk circumspectly before Me in the light of My presence. When nations repented and returned unto Me I set up leaders who were disposed to seek after Mine own heart, and judgement was stayed and prosperity returned unto the lands. When the people hardened their hearts against the words I sent forth by My faithful prophets of purity, I set up unrighteous leaders who by their actions gave unto those people that which they demanded; even the sword, famine and pestilence. A righteous remnant did I spare, usually by supernatural intervention, but the people who would not return were swept off the land without survivor or remnant; then was My peace and blessing restored unto those of My deliverance.

At the word of Noah only eight were spared and the rest were washed away. From Sodom only Lot and his daughters were redeemed from the flames sent forth to purge the iniquity of that time. So it has been from the beginning unto the end, for that is the way and

manner of the Living God. In Jonah's day, Ninevah repented a true repentance and I stayed My hand; not that Jonah was a false prophet, but because My Holy Spirit was allowed to complete His work unto righteousness being restored unto the land. By Moses did I display My hand of power against Pharaoh and Egypt. By the words and the actions of all the aforementioned peoples and nations did I judge righteously unto restoration or unto destruction. So shall it be in these last days. Those nations which seek unto Me I shall spare; those who trust in their alliances one with another and stand against My word coming forth by My current prophets of purity shall certainly perish in a swift and sudden destruction.

I shall deliver My righteous remnants from their borders unto places of safety and shall again sweep the continents of all that is offensive and repugnant before Me. And I alone shall judge, saith the Almighty. For the hour has come when the Earth and the Heavens also shall display My power unto all. Thy iniquity and unrighteousness shall be purified before the dawning of My New Day, and all who are delivered shall know that I have done this thing and shall see that **I AM**, and all things are done eternally according to My word and for My pleasure, that My glory might be revealed evermore.

There is a time appointed unto all and for all things; even My adversary's time is counted and numbered from the foundation of the world, and the framing of the stars in the heavens. To the kings, the nations, the tribes, and the peoples of the world I have ordained a season of probation. "Mene, Mene, Tekel, Upharsin". ([Dan. 5:25](#))

Now will I again declare My words of truth unto the ends of the earth, and will I again gather those who will return unto the Ark of My safety and they shall be the recorded number of those redeemed from the earth. Then shall I shake the foundations of all that has been created from the beginning unto this hour and only Mine own shall remain at the end of the purification.

I will have unto Myself a people who are pure in heart before Me in My presence. Even now does My Holy Spirit try the hearts and minds of all to see who is sincere in their request and in their desire for Me. For only those so found and so tried shall be sealed with My sealing and authority unto redemption. Many shall stand against that which I shall do in this hour and they shall perish, for they would not return unto Me that which I have created, even all, including themselves, that I might heal them. Mine adversary and all that give him their power and their strength shall be completely consumed in the fury that shall issue forth, unleashed against them and it shall not be abated, for I, the Almighty hath proclaimed and declared it by My prophets of purity from the beginning unto the end, and so shall it be done, even as it was recorded.

12-29-96 WW

[TOP](#)

AWAKEN YE AND REPENT

By the atonement of My Begotten Son of Glory was mankind given the opportunity to behold Me, thy Creator, in a brighter light and truth was given unto restoration. But ye have trampled His grace and do continue to make a mockery of that sacrifice. For ye have not walked in the truth of His righteousness and are not worthy, O World, of His glory. Yet do ye continue to persecute My prophets and My servants whom I have sent unto you by the power of My Holy Spirit. Ye have made My testimony of love and truth a fable of powerlessness to deliver Mine Own in your great congregations and have dwindled in unbelief and iniquity worse than any since the beginning of time.

Awaken ye and repent or I shall be forced to end thy abominations by Mine Own hand stretched forth and bared unto your nations and great shall be the fear that shall come upon your

lands. In mercy do I seek to restore and redeem, but in judgement I shall destroy so that the breach might be repaired and our separation ended. For I, the Ancient of Days, wish to dwell in peace with mankind and those who will find My peace must return unto Me in purity, casting aside the bitter fruits of compromise and seeking unto My presence with singleness of mind and allow My truth being manifested to cleanse thee every whit. Those who will again be blessed must be a blessing unto Me and unto My Son, even Jesus. For He alone is the Lord of Righteousness and He alone have I ordained to be King and Shepherd over the eternal fold of My good sheep. His light shall guide them and His Love shall restore them to walk in the old paths "I AM" hath ordained and they shall know My peace and My blessing evermore. By My Holy Spirit does He call unto those I have given unto Him and they hear His call to come forth that they might enter into the Ark of My Eternal Sanctuary.

12-29-96 WW

[TOP](#)

STREAMS IN THE DESERT

Beloved Children; principal instruments in the bringing forth of My Eternal Kingdom in the earth; Know My Love for thee this day. Know My joy over thy willingness to come together in joint communion with Me today, to receive of My Living Bread and Water of Life to pour out unto your hungry brothers and sisters. Such joy fills My heart and the heart of My Father at thy obedience unto Me in receiving and letting flow forth My cleansing words; yea, streams of Living Water, to go forth in the desert that is your world, and the condition of most hearts. For behold, Christendom's words and ways have left them dry, barren and desolate. They wander to and fro and are famished, seeking true words from Me, yet know not where or how to find them.

Beloved Children, I would that no spirits of darkness impede or hinder our communion this day, thus I have gathered you unto this place. Thus let your hearts be at peace and not worried for intrusions of spirits of wickedness. Just relax and enjoy My presence. I welcome each of you and I thank you for opening your hearts unto Me in submission unto My dominion.

Blessed are ye, My holy Children. Know that I look upon you in joy and not in criticalness. My Presence with you is an holy fire, that cleansing might always continue with you. The Light of Exposure is ever within you, exposing flaws, but I do not pick at you and find fault because I want to make you to feel that I disapprove of you. O No, never think it. It is My holy joy to cleanse thee every whit of self. And I want My work to be the joy and rejoicing of thy soul, that total change may come within; you ever leaving behind more of the ways of flesh, ever drawing nearer unto that ONENESS with Me in all holy purity.

Beloved Children, as you would rejoice in the good progress of learning in your children, so rejoice I over thee. I do not entice thee and then withhold, to tempt thee to despair. No, I challenge thee to come ever higher, away from thy old way of speaking and of acting because I desire so much our eventual union and victory.

Thy overcoming is something I desire so much for you, My Children. I want to bless you with the fullness of "I AM". All of heaven desires it too. Therefore, feel not insecure, but safe and much loved and desired by Me. Know that I have long patience for thy training. I do not want thee to be afraid of Me, but to want Me above all things else in your world. And to be satisfied always in My Love for you, as your Heavenly Father, your Heavenly Husband, your Beloved Elder Brother, to whom you can always come for help and advice. Let us ever be Friends. I rejoice when you desire to talk to Me.

You feel so unworthy before Me that you would hide your face. You know not how much I anticipate your coming to Me with eagerness and joy! Beloved Children, let Me into all your hearts, that “**I AM**” may be established in rulership over all. Your joy will be unspeakable, as will Mine. Your peace shall be like a river, wide and deep. Your work will ever be a pleasure if you will work with Me, to the convincing and salvation of many. Absorb My Peace. Receive My Love. All of it that you can hold this day. Embrace Me and see that I will fill your every need and desire. No, people will not understand. Let that not trouble thee. Be Mine. Be one’d with Me, throughout eternity, and we shall go forth doing My greater works to the transforming of your world! Selah.

12-29-96 CW

[TOP](#)

BE MY HOLY AMBASSADORS

Hope flows like a river unto them that seek unto Me for understanding. Yea, that seek to be purified by My cleansing, purifying words. The washing of regeneration comes forth by My torrents of truth upon your willing to be cleansed vessels. From where else could that washing come forth? Ye are cleansed by My words spoken unto you by My Spirit.

Thus cherish My words of regenerating you; transforming you from the caterpillar you were into a beautiful creature of flight. There is nothing I cannot do for the heart ever in submission before Me. Thus thy walk is to be ever submitted and thy thoughts, that I may have thy cooperation in this regenerating process coming forth. Such as seek to submit themselves often and long enough will receive total transformation before Me to the glorification of My Father’s Throne.

Row not your own boat, but let Me power it for you, for you know not the direction I would take you. Strive not through religious works but let thy walk be one of intimate friendship with Me, and you will walk with Me in peace and not in fear. For behold, the good “fear of the Lord” means “respect” even unto complete cooperation with My words - commands - sayings unto you. A good many stand afar off gawking, yet come not near lest I should command concerning their manner of life. Nor does change ever come to them who desire it not, but want to keep their old way.

My Children, I will tell you as I told Peter, except I wash you ye have no part with Me; nor do I get to have a part with you. Thus stands all Christendom, unwashed and having on the filthy garments of self-righteousness, gained by all their works. But I say, Come, let us prepare you together. So much the more because the time for the revealing of My precious Chosen Remnant is at hand.

Behold Me in joy and open to receive. Open thy mouth and heart and I will fill it and thou shalt go forth at My bidding speaking My words of power. **I AM** your wisdom and strength. Embrace Me and ye shall be fully prepared for My work. Answer not of thyself but give place unto My wisdom, that I may help My hurting ones, and bring forth good food unto their nourishment. For the lands have been immersed in a famine for hearing My words; and they have sought from east to west, running to and fro hearing this one and that one, desirous for words from Me, and have found nothing. Now shall I speak, and they who have a deep hunger shall hear and know that it is Me. Give them ME, who alone can help them. They are dry like a dry sponge. Spill forth My Living waters of Life upon them. Give them time to absorb it. Give them space to decide. Work as I show you. No, you have not what they need; I DO. Give them Me. Give them My words. Love them but do not judge. Lift them unto Me. Help them see their

need to come and ask forgiveness of Me and to forgive others that I may forgive them. For behold, many are bound up with their victims in unforgiveness.

Be My holy ambassadors unto My Life flowing forth as rivers all over your nation. I set you in the path of righteousness to make of you "Deliverers" unto My Creation. Thus is your walk with Me important to the saving of many. Ever keep them who I love and died for in mind as you purify yourself in respect of Me. For many have I to bring, and they shall hear My words through you and come to walk with Me unto their overcoming. But ye must overcome first. Thus I rejoice to bring you forth, that through thy yielded and willing vessel I might rescue many.

I AM the Chief Shepherd. Ascend to the High Places with Me, that Grace and Glory encompass you. Then descend unto thy brethren with Me, unto the valley of humiliation where they reside with all their fears, and we will deliver them! What a joyous work we shall perform together!

Thus rise up, My Love, My Fair One; come away with thy Beloved, and leave your dull world behind! Saith the Chief Shepherd, who views you not as you are now, but as you shall be up on the High Places, transformed into Grace and Glory, overflowing with My Truth!

12-29-96 CW

[TOP](#)

I NEED YOUR COMPLETE COOPERATION

Little Children, Love ye one another even as I have loved you; cherish ye one another even as I have cherished you. Pray for one another, even as I pray for you. So shall all know you are My disciples, and ye shall show forth that unity that Christendom tries to mimic but cannot bring forth.

Be those golden links in My Chain of Salvation, without weak places, that ye hold fast to one another and are strong to the saving of many. You are in Me and I in thee; glorious and sanctified is My holy group, My Remnant, and the beginning of My birthing of the Manchild that is to rule all nations with the rod of iron, even My pure and unadulterated words flowing forth from My Heavenly Throne.

Where I place dominion, it is always a dominion under Me, and all such kings and priests fully submitted to My headship. But "Sonship" is about governing, and I have said that I have seats to fill. Be not amazed at this. It is to become fact before your eyes.

Rejoice in Me, and in My strength, grace and power believe, to the removal of all doubt. Miraculous power will flow forth such as the world and its swarming millions have never seen. Let Me have thy complete cooperation, a purified and yielded, willing vessel with a submitted heart, through which I will go forth and work My wonders.

Ladies, this is not for men only. For in Me all difference passes away; there is no more male nor female, for ye are all one in Me, Jesus the Christ. Even so, Amen.

12-29-96 CW

[TOP](#)

MYTH vs. TRUTH

My Children, blessed art thou among the loveliest of flowers that are in My garden of joy. So much is given unto you that will continue to unfold unto you in due time. Too many of My Children seek to see all the glory and the glitter that Christendom continues to put forth about Me. And too many continue to forget about My Birth on the earth, the truth of the message.

I did not come in the best hotel with plush carpeting, the best mattress, a whirlpool bathtub. I came in a lowly stable where there was dung, animals and putrid smells. And yet I was a King from on high, and deserved to be born in the best of hotels. But that is not what I am about, My Children; and I want you to break away from the myth of the message that Christendom sets forth about My Birth.

Blessed art thou among the lovely; My group is being brought forth one by one and soon it will be completed, to go out and touch the rest of the earth with My Presence. Holy art thou; continue to do My work and it will be in the completeness of “**I AM**”. Selah and Amen.

12-29-96 HE

[TOP](#)

RELIEF IS COMING SOON!

Blessed Children, I rejoice at this gathering that is done in My Name. Continue to relax in Me in this room for as long as I need you here. For I know what each of you go through; the assaults of the enemy, and the weapons they use; the flames of hatred that keep coming at you. But you know that this is done because of Me and Me alone. It is not because of your personality, or the way you look; it is because you are sealed with My Name upon you and that, in the spiritual realms, means danger to them!

For I know what each one of you is going through and do not forget that I am right there with you, going through it as well. For rejoice at this and do not be heavy burdened with these attacks, because you know that I went through it first, and that there is victory; thus saith the Lord! So have courage and believe that relief is coming soon to all My chosen children that are being assaulted.

12-29-96 HE

[TOP](#)

THE GREATEST LOVE OF ALL

Little Ones, I am with you in greatest joy. I cannot express it in your words for there are no words worthy of such describing. I am so pleased with your humble submission and unity, and I am blessing all around you and in you with My holy Joy.

My walk with you is to be a joy; yea, a joyous rest in spirit calm. The more I draw you away from the world and it's attractions and distractions, the more ye shall experience this joy and rest. Seek above all things to remain connected, ever seeking My words of wisdom to help you through each day.

All of your love give unto Me; spare none for someone else. Let Me love them through you MY way, and ye will not need to worry if it be enough. For behold, it shall be.

Gods of love do some have in their hearts, even the love of humans that seems normal and natural. They are icons upon the walls of the heart. Some have children or family as those picture icons hanging in majestic frames. I say unto all of you, Wouldn't you rather that My picture hang on all the walls round about? Would ye not that I be thy first and foremost God with pre-eminence over all else besides? Behold, then say so and submit all your love to Me; so shall I love through you your loved ones, deeper than you ever thought possible. Yet this shall be what I shall call “disciplined and sanctified holy Love”. Dignified and now divine, it shall reach past any hindrance they have and imprint itself upon the heart. Rejoice and let us do this together, for the benefit; yea, the extreme benefit of all you love. Selah, saith the Greatest Lover.

12-29-96 CW

[TOP](#)

BE ONE'D WITH ME THIS DAY

Behold My glorious Day of Redemption draws nigh. Who will be there to partake of it? My Sons and Daughters are assembling now for My soon coming arrival. Are you desirous to be one'd with Me for this Blessed Event? Then come and lay all aside for Me, for we have much work and preparation to do before My Coming.

I desire that all My called and chosen Ones should come and partake of the fruits of their labors. Those that would will be those who seek Me humbly and are of a contrite heart, on their face before Me; a willing vessel full of My glory.

To the slothful I can show nothing; but to the diligent I can bestow their heart's desire. "I AM" in you is what you need this day and forevermore. Seek this gift. Ask Me and I will give it to each of you. Be one'd with Me, My Spirit and My Father. Let us consume ALL that would keep you from attaining those gifts that are yours. Knock and we will answer the deep groanings of thy heart. Your place in this great puzzle is about to unfold before your eyes. I love you, My Beloved. Stay on course. Let nothing overtake you or get in thy way. No mercy to flesh or fleshly ways. Breathe in My Spirit and feed on My Fruits that I give you. Be separate from the world and ready thyself as I prepare you for My next level of understanding. Selah, saith thy Commander-in-Chief.

12-29-96 JG

[TOP](#)

AN AUDIENCE WITH THE KING OF KINGS

Do you recognize what a blessing it is to be here? Do you realize what an honor is given unto you, even an audience in the Presence of the King of kings? Even an invitation to return week after week to sit before Him and to receive the sunshine of His light of Love upon you and hear and write His words unto all? Such an honor is not given unto all. But it is given freely unto you. The King of Glory accepts you in His Presence with joy. Honor thou Him in thankfulness evermore. Selah.

Enter His gates with thanksgiving; come into His Courts with praise. You dwell in the midst of royalty and you don't even realize it! Consider yourselves exceedingly blessed!

12-29-96 CW

[TOP](#)

THE GOOD SPIRITUAL PARENT

The good spiritual parent is one who trains their children in the ways of goodness and rejoices in each victory as they progress and become independent. For they know that as their children gain in confidence enough to do for themselves the parent is freed of the necessity to closely supervise that child. When the child fails, as all children do while learning, the good parent is there to encourage them to try again and to learn from their past failures, but not to be overcome by them.

So it is with the Lord, for He is not jealous when we mature to a more complete stature and are able to hear and to speak His words unto others. Those who seek to hold you down in your growth are not good spiritual parents, but are unsure of their own standing with their Redeemer. They feel threatened when another progresses to an equal stature with them, for they feel that they should retain their higher standing. But the Lord rewards those who are diligent in their inquiry and will give them growth. When that growth becomes a threat to the group or

congregation, they are forced to move on so that they might continue to grow or they will be forced to submit to another who lacks desire to be fully completed.

So it was in Toronto, for those were not good spiritual parents. They wanted to keep all in diapers and playpens so that they could feel needed. They wanted to be guardians of a spiritual nursery, keeping all on bottles when meat was necessary for you to be completed.

Now the Lord has shown you a mature group, of which He alone is the Head, gathered together in confidence that all are equally equipped and encouraged to speak with boldness and to be equally accepted in worth. Not too many “little flocks” can grow to that point without someone being threatened by another. But when purity reigns, confidence abounds. For truly all acknowledge that “the Body” is only as strong as it’s weakest member, but when all are strong and confident and encouraging unto each other, that Body can and does move with authority and encouragement; and such an environment is rich ground for growth.

12-29-96 WW

[TOP](#)

THE PLACE OF STRENGTH

The place of strength is in prostration before the Throne of the Almighty, basking in the Light of His Eternal Glory, and absorbing that Light, becoming lightened within by it. In the place of stillness is the gift of Life imparted, and His nearness enjoyed more than in all studying. And in prostration the busy mind that reasons is stilled and the impartations of true wisdom, impervious to reason, come forth. Absorbing who He is, taking within you the Holy Breath of Everlasting Life. There is nothing like it, nor any procedure or work of quite so great benefit. For in the stilling of the zealousness of the quest for knowledge you can just BE the majestic creature He intended you to be, and to be ever ready at His calling of you to know, or to hear, or to do whatever He impresses.

There is indeed a glory to service, and an honor to that. But few are the handmaidens and servants of the Lord who sit before Him to be purified of all the zealousness of flesh, who honor Him through their continual attention at His feet. As Mary, this good portion shall not be taken away from them. But Martha could not respect the presence of the Most High due to her being troubled about all things she thought needed to be done. Through her zealous flesh she thought to be more favored by serving. But in so doing she cheated herself out of the treasures that Mary found poured out unto her by being still at Jesus’ feet. She found there meat to eat that Martha knew not of.

There is a time to feed flesh, or in other words, the body. But there is meat to feed the soul and spirit, so much more beneficial to them who hunger and thirst after righteousness, before the feet of Jesus.

Love and Light and Life are absorbed in the stillness and prostration of thy spirit. Ye who seek for knowledge, all is contained in the wisdom of the Holy One. Seek to immerse yourself in the glory of His presence and Light and Life and power shall be imparted, and Love shall be known by you. Signed: Eternal Love.

12-30-96 CW

[TOP](#)

THE MYSTERIES OF THE LIVING GOD

It is given by He who knows all truth that many should know the revelation of the mysteries of the Living God and of His Son of Glory according to their heed and their diligence

to pursue them in sincerity as they inquire to obtain that hidden knowledge. To those who harden their hearts to His words, by their unbelief and doubt they obtain a lesser part of those impartations of the Spirits of Revelation and of Prophecy; but to those who harden not their hearts, but humbly seek to obtain those words can truth be given to see and to know the complete mysteries of the Living God and of His Son of Glory, even unto they come to possess a complete understanding of all things past, present, and future. Unto the true seeker the Holy Spirit shall birth the understanding of eternal wisdom until all times becomes transparently illuminated as the veils are cast aside.

The Almighty is not a respecter of persons; unto all who seek in humility and contrition He shall give His truth and shall allow it to unfold until they can behold it in it's fullness. But to those who seek to obtain so that they might be elevated or glorified in the hearts of the children of men, to them is such obtainment eternally denied. To those who harden their hearts and are given unto mockery, even the lesser portion they had obtained shall dim until they shall possess nothing of what they thought they had obtained. For only those who humbly seek to obtain of the Lord of Righteousness shall be so given to enter in by the doorway, which is Christ. Only they shall be filled with desire to ascend where the Holy Spirit should lead them in their inquiry, and they shall be fruitful in their search unto attainment, as greater faith in that truth already given begins to blossom.

The Almighty is not slack, nor is He unfaithful unto His servants; but all must be proven as to their stewardship of what has already been given unto their charge before a greater treasure can be given unto them. Those who faithfully heed unto His leading are those who implement that truth into their lives and walk according to the depths of His Son's testimony they are given; unto them more can be added layer upon layer as His Tabernacle of Wisdom is raised within their heart. To those who will not walk with His Holy Spirit, even that which was begun will be razed until the Holy Spirit even ceases to work in that vessel. Those who are diligent in their inquiry are those who will not accept less than the complete understanding of those hidden mysteries of the Living God. They open and seek to walk in a closer communion with their Lord of Righteousness. Until He has cleansed them every whit of their prior iniquity. Unto them He is becoming "All in all" and they will not be denied of the fullness of the completed Indwelling Christ within their vessel. They are given to seek unto Him and to surrender unto Him all that they possess so that His Holy Spirit can fully fashion them in Jesus' image. Unto them is given a more completed maturity and they shall obtain that knowledge of eternal wisdom even unto knowing all things, even as He knows all things.

They shall be blessed with those hidden and sealed words that have never been known. They shall be intimate with all that hath not been priorly revealed. For they shall acknowledge the Architect of that Tabernacle of Wisdom and shall bow before Him as that "Living Testimony of the Ark of Heaven" is delivered unto them. For they shall be complete in their search and full in their inquiry, and shall heed obediently the Spirits of Revelation and of Prophecy, without questioning and debate as understanding is given unto them. They shall receive with gladness that greater light of their Messiah's testimony and shall rejoice in thanksgiving as the veils of darkness are removed. They shall be filled with the Sonlight of Illumination and shall become the Sons and Daughters of the Most High, even as their Pattern shall they be given to overcome.

But there are those who will so harden their hearts to the truth of Christ that it shall be unto them as if there had been no atonement; no redemption made available. For they shall deny it unto themselves by vanity and by pride in the completeness that they see in themselves and in their riches and in their luxury until the physical death shall take them in the ripeness of their

iniquity. At the judgement, with no truth found in them, they shall behold the second death, which is the eternal separation from all truth, and they shall be tormented at the hand of Justice; and the fire of their grief shall be eternal. Many who have known the truth in varying degrees shall be so overtaken, for they endured not unto the end, nor did they seek to find the Doorway, nor did they seek to follow the Lamb whithersoever He went.

But unto as many who humbled themselves in repentance, no matter how deep their prior denial of truth, if they should repent and seek with wholeness of heart before that hour overtakes them, and seek unto the Holy Spirit, the Lord of Righteousness will extend His hand of mercy unto them and they shall find and enter through the Doorway of redemption, even though they might have lost much in the flames by which they were purified.

Now is the time, saith thy Redeemer, for all to return unto Me and to allow Me to return unto thee. Come forth and seek that ye might be restored unto the fullness of thy promise of salvation. For I and My Father would that none should be so separated. The hour is upon all of the children of men to decide to accept My invitation and to enter in; or to reject Me and to be forevermore cast away in separation.

12-31-96 WW

[TOP](#)

THE WAY OF CLEANSING

You cannot come before the King of the Universe unless flesh has been totally put to death. Although I hear the cries of your heart even when you are bound by the flesh, to hear My Spirit impartations you must let go of all flesh and self's desires.

“**I AM**” desires to dwell and to be one'd within you, and these final purgings of flesh take time to remove; but as long as you are submitted to Me I can prevail and remove all that flesh and self is, within you, leaving ME room to live large and comfortably within you.

This way of cleansing is not new. All of My disciples went through it, but the truth of this way is buried deep within the books that have been written about Me. Therefore Christendom understands little of these trials and testings. These are personal trials and testings such that no one may enter with anyone else. I alone am with you through these trials and you must desire the firings, otherwise I would be getting in the way of your “free will”. You must, therefore, bear your own cross day by day and continue to submit it to My will and cry mightily unto Me to purge you of all unrighteousness before you will attain anything of Me and My purposes within you. Stay close to Me Beloved.

12-31-96 JG

[TOP](#)

THE TIME IS DRAWING NIGH

Woe unto the unbelievers of this nation! The bells of the new year are about to ring and My time is running quickly out as the new year is about to begin. Some people are going to be covering their ears because the ringing of bells is going to get deafening. Do you know, My Child, what the ringing of the bells mean? They are ringing in the bowls of judgement that are about to be spilled upon the earth. You will see as each month progresses, more and more of the bowls are going to be spilled with more fervency upon the earth.

Woe unto you children that see these judgements and know that My Holy Spirit is beckoning you unto Me, but you still refuse to come to Me. Woe! Woe! Woe! I cannot say this

any plainer than to say that the sand has almost run out; in fact there are only two grains of sand left in the hourglass, and My time of judgement is about to arrive.

“Thank you Jesus!” is what the earth is going to be saying to Me because it wants to be delivered from all it’s mess of corruption that man has put upon it. It cannot wait to be delivered, but once again, I hold it back so that My chosen Remnant may be matured. So come now while there is still a chance! Selah and Amen.

12-31-96 HE

[TOP](#)

STAND UP IN MY BOLDNESS

Behold and know this, My Chosen Children, unto you is given the gift of understanding and revelation. Unto you is given the gift of prophetic utterance and speaking forth these words with holy boldness. Will you receive these things, My Children, or will you just stand back out of fear and watch Me give it to others? Stand before Me and receive so that when the time comes for you to go forth with the rest of the Chosen Remnant, you will be prepared to speak for Me.

I do not want any of My Children to cower back from My gifts because of fear to stand up in boldness, but to receive of Me all that I can give you; then you in turn, give to the rest of the starving world!

“Selah” is a strong rock and a fortress to stand in, and you should not stand behind Him and cower. So many of you are doing this and I have already branded some with holy boldness, yet you stand behind Me and say, “You do it, Lord; not I.” I must move away from you and go on and give these gifts to others that are willing to stand in My strength, and you that stand cowering I return you to the class of “fearings”. So stand in Me I say to the ones that I offer these gifts unto, and we will walk on through to the Light of Dawning. Selah and Amen.

12-31-96 HE

[TOP](#)

MY WAY

Life is given unto those who seek Me with all their heart, soul and mind. But if you seek Me in part, you will only receive of Me in part. It is like this, My Children. You seek for a treasure but you only want to do it for maybe 5 minutes and then you cannot be bothered to look anymore.

How do you think that makes Me feel? A King sitting on a throne, wanting you more than you want Me, and then you only give Me 5 minutes of your day. I cannot reward you for that kind of seeking. I cannot come fully into your life if you do not want to spend much time with Me. For I cannot come in if you feel that I should come to you when you exert so little of your energy.

For the ones that seek Me in fullness are they who will come to Me whatever the time of day, and they will SIT STILL for however long I want them to sit. For they will do everything that I ask of them because they know that they have found Me and that I will reward them with My love and many other things.

So, what will it be for you, My Children, who do not give Me much of your time? Will you continue to do it your own way or will you bow down to Me and do it My way? For there cannot be two Gods facing each other, but one God and one humble servant. The choice be yours! Selah and Amen.

12-31-96 HE

1997

A year of change and of calamity; a year of insecurity and of fear. Yea, a time of clouds and of gloominess; of clouds and thick darkness. A year of upheaval and of climactic disturbances; a year of geophysical change and rearrangement. A time of fear and of a loss of hope in earthly security, in earthly solidity and staidness.

Behold, a year of RECOMPENSE; a year of vengeance and of wrath, anger and fury. What does 1997 hold for you? How much do you hold to ME? According as is your desire and practice of holding onto Me and abiding in the secret place of the Most High; and NOT depending upon the glitter and glitz of Christendom and all her media hype; so much strength, solidity and staidness shall you have. A year of fire, to try all men's works and hearts and walks. A time of revelation and exposure of all where they stand.

Ye who know to do right, yet do it not, to you will the fire be hot and consuming. To you who have already endured your own personal fires of exposure and of correction within, walking with Me, upon thee the fires shall have no power. And thou shalt stand and be unhurt. But before thee shall many be consumed, and their faces much pained. For the Day of the Lord hath come; it is great and very terrible; who can abide it?

The Camp of the Lord's Army shall march through. The whole face of the land shall be changed. A year of glorious victory over the hosts of evil ones.

Be still and know for yourself that **I AM** God. And spare thyself of troubles immense by grasping onto Mine Ark of Safety, for in no other place shall ye find hope in this My Day which hath dawned upon you. Selah.

1-1-97 CW

DAY OF RECOMPENSE

When the pride of a nation has grown strong then does that nation and those people of that nation become exalted above the commands of the Lord and they wax strong in their iniquity and in their unrighteousness until swift and sudden destruction by the hand of the Almighty again humbles that nation and those peoples. For in much iniquity there is not much truth known or practiced until all values are eroded in the uncertainty of unjust laws, and interpretations unrighteously divide the people with the hypocrisy of that government.

For the exalted exploit the humble, and the Almighty sees the advantage that is taken by those in power over those who are void of a voice. For the power of the leaders is perpetuated by greater iniquity being declared in a flood of unrighteous laws to preserve their power, and their ears are not inclined to hear reproof, nor are their eyes toward the higher power until they are destroyed. For unrighteous nations and unrighteous kings and rulers shall be made to answer in the hour the hand of the Almighty casts that nation and those people down. For the lofty, the proud and the complacent shall be humbled before His Throne evermore. It is a law that shall endure from everlasting to everlasting. For He shall, in the day of the fullness of iniquity, destroy the pride of a nation and He shall raise up the humble and the downtrodden, for He hears their prayer and will vindicate them of their oppressors.

Unless such a nation shall cast aside their great pride in their arms and in their inventions and in their ability to subjugate and influence their neighbors to engage in and to embrace their laws and iniquity, God Himself shall war against those peoples and that nation and shall subjugate them, so that their iniquity might cease. Such a nation and such a people who harden

themselves against the Almighty unto the cessation of practicing His Law and commands must and for a surety will be cut short and cast down, with only a small remnant of righteousness to remain.

For those who have carried away captive while in their freedom will be taken captive and will remain so until they again are humbled before their Creator and learn to cry out unto Him the acceptable prayer of repentance to be delivered else they shall perish without survivor or remnant. For God will not eternally be mocked by the haughtiness of unrighteousness. Those who have taught iniquity and encourage their brothers to do likewise shall be cast down evermore. Those who have humbled themselves to reproof and have truly sought unto the Lord of righteousness with wholeness of heart unto the casting aside of all unrighteousness shall be given mercy unto restoration before Him, and their season shall be extended unless their descendants again sink into iniquity and unrighteousness. For He, the Lord of Righteousness shall not endure the strong to exploit the weak; shall not allow the wise to hold down the unlearned and to keep them from a pure understanding of His Eternal Truth by which they might be reproved.

Those who return and wait upon the Lord in stillness shall behold His strength in their behalf at the hour of His visitation, and they shall be eternally blessed and their seed shall know the Lord of Righteousness. Those who war against Him and His words or make merchandise of His promises shall be broken as an earthen vessel and never again shall be restored, nor will they again be remembered in the earth.

Shortly the lands shall be shaken even as if the foundations of the earth have been torn from their footing; and no government shall endure which is not acceptable before the Lord of Righteousness. For He shall remove all that will not bow before Him in acknowledgment of His Arising. All that was known shall be cast down and all that lent their strength against His truth shall never again be raised up in the earth, for the Day of Recompense is upon all ye nations of the Earth, and the day shall declare the acceptable righteousness which shall endure eternally.

1-1-97 WW

[TOP](#)

WHAT THE NEW YEAR HAS IN STORE

O ye who seek for righteousness to be revealed, look not unto men; look not unto churches; look not unto your own righteousness, but seek unto Me from whom only righteousness, pure and true, might be revealed. For the righteousness of men which is of the works of men will not stand in this My Day of My Glory dawning. It shall be as wood, hay, and stubble, and all the righteousness of Christendom consumed as thorns cut up and burned in My fire.

You look to the New Year in hope of financial stability and freedom from pressures and strain. But these things will become worse; and the earth, which I have held back, must needs move because of the strains and corruptions upon it.

O man, you have destroyed nature's ability to serve and to protect you. You have squandered your natural resources and have not paid heed to the groans of creation under the weight of the mess you have made. I have kept it from recompensing you on it's own, but I begin to release My hand that you may suffer the effects of what you have done.

You pray for blessing when upon you comes cursing because you have not taken care of that Earth given to support your life. You have been worse than animals in your pursuit of greed, and have changed nature's course; thus you fear the course nature itself begins to take upon you.

Your own wickedness shall correct you and your own backslidings shall reprove you. And I must begin to let it be so. Till you cry out unto Me in true humble repentance I will not withdraw My hand from smiting you. For I know what hath been and what must yet be.

My Kingdom shall come upon the removal of that man hath built. They cannot be combined. Thus it behooves every one of you to bow before the Living God and seek to be made a part of Me and of My Kingdom of Spirit, and of My True and Living Church scattered worldwide, and represented by NONE of your denominations. Hold to nothing man has made, which hath no solid foundings. Hold to Me alone and seek My true righteousness as you seek to be cleansed by My Fire of Holiness within. For I declare unto thee that none of thy works, religious or otherwise, shall spare thee from My judgements. And though you make all preparations for survival in the coming chaos, yet will My tribulations assail thee and try thee completely. There is no preparation as important as getting yourself seated in Me. And there is no provisions you can assemble that shall suffice in the coming days.

I testify against thee, O Land; even I, Jesus the Christ, that ye are unrighteous before Me in all your dealings, and that your works of religious fervor will not save you, nor your attendance at your churches, nor your hope in their promises of deliverance. I know many of you will not believe Me. Nevertheless, those who have ears to hear and a heart to understand will hear and believe and seek to correct their way now; unto them I speak in great hopefulness, with arms open wide to receive those who will run to Me. But My words shall also stand a testimony against them who shall disregard them, and before the Judge of all the Earth shall they be remembered in this last day.

Hold nothing so dear as to let it separate you from following hard after Me. I go, and them who would go with Me. Decision time for you, and My Day of Separation hath fully come. Though you ignore Me, thus My judgement stands concerning you. And we shall see how you fared in this hour of Jacob's Trouble upon all flesh. Selah and Amen, saith Jesus, the Son of Righteousness.

1-1-97 CW

[TOP](#)

WAIT UPON ME

Mercy is given to those who wait upon Me. My desire is that all would wait upon Me daily, hourly, minute by minute, so that I could fill them and then lead them about, throughout each day. This is the Christian's walk that Christendom tries so hard to mimic, yet cannot because it is without Me and My Holy Power.

I would that all desire Me throughout the day and talk to Me to ask My help and counsel. How many really desire this kind of leading; for you know that it requires letting go of all that self and flesh have put upon you. My way is not man's way; it is not Christendom's way, but it is My perfect way. It leads you to Me; My Spirit and My Father eventually becoming Oned with you.

How can you not desire this kind of leading and love? Why do you wait for so many trials before you again desire it? You are to desire this way continuously, then I can grow in you and We can live large in you. A perfect man (son) or woman (daughter), married to Me and willing for My Holy Purposes.

O how My heart aches for such as these. But the price for this kind of love is everything. All you are, have, and hope to become. ALL. I can work with anyone who is willing for Me to

forgive them of all their sins, and then begin our journey to wholeness. A journey of Love, joy, faith, patience, kindness and yes, even miracles to the willing heart.

Behold, I come quickly to judge. Be not caught up in game-playing, but come now before it is too late and My Sword of Judgement swings. Come now while My heart of mercy is open unto all who will come. Be at peace; enter into My New Covenant and the protection of My Ark this day. Selah. Your Master Redeemer.

1-1-97 JG

[TOP](#)

DECISION-MAKING RESPONSIBILITY

The blessed and Eternal Father looks upon His Children in pity and in grief as He watches them make decisions concerning their lives and the lives of others according to careers and selfishness. Behold, knowing the choice is theirs to determine which road they will take, He watches them make mistake after mistake.

Who of them are worthy to become parents when they would rather kill the blessing He would give them? Behold, unto many are given children who decide rather to be selfish and self-concerned. Yet it is their sovereign right to choose. In decision-making they are thus held responsible, and He watches to see the intent of the heart therein.

Hold thy peace concerning your own desire for them, for you can enforce it upon no one. Yet pray for them who decide such things selfishly, that they do not trample upon the blessings I would give them. And hope thou in Me, and in My grace to redeem the hearts of them who seek unto My guidance.

There are them that respect My words and guidance and do them. And there are them who acknowledge nothing but their own will and way. Seek Me for guidance, yet watch and behold as many make their mistakes, guiding themselves according as they see fit. The choice must be theirs, and the responsibility theirs alone.

1-2-96 CW

[TOP](#)

I AM THE DOORWAY THROUGH WHICH YE MUST COME

I, Jesus, do declare unto all the children of men that **I AM** the Lord of Righteousness. I rule in the heavens above and in the earth beneath. By a word all was created and by a word shall all that shall endure eternally come forth in an infinite creation. I have brought forth My word evermore unto the nations, and by My Holy Spirit do I yet speak unto all nations who will hearken unto My still, small voice that they might be guided and reprov'd by My words of righteousness coming forth. I have never ceased to speak and My testimony continues to unfold and to create all things.

The word I give unto Israel is that they might seek to hear and understand My revelations. The word I sent forth unto the isles of the sea was unto them alone and is addressed to their condition, that they might also be exhorted and reprov'd to walk in greater righteousness. My testimony is consistent and continuous; Repent; seek ye the Kingdom of God and His Righteousness shall be given unto you. By My Holy Spirit do I speak to all alike, for I am not a respecter of persons, nor of nations, though I be the Lord of Righteousness unto all nations.

When I am raised up within individuals or within nations I draw all unto Myself and glory is magnified unto My Father, the Almighty Creator of all things, all worlds, all heavens. For they are His Kingdoms and He doth rule in righteousness. Even as He is, so am I, and so is

Our Holy Spirit. For We are One in truth. So it is for My testimony, for though it be given unto different nations, it is given in unity of purpose and plan according to the word that has been given from the beginning to the end evermore.

Those who will find Me in My fullness must open their hearts to receive the ongoing words of My testimony as it is given forth by My Spirits of Revelation and of Prophecy. For only by them shall they become completed in the true knowledge of all that hath been or shall be. For creation is ongoing, ever present, fresh and current. Those who will not receive My established truths, unto them My new impartations shall be void of knowledge and shall be barren, stale and dry and without power and life to witness within them or without to My Lost Sheep of the House of Israel, or unto My Gentile Children that I am raising up. Those who seek to be fulfilled shall not lack the witness of My Spirit within their kingdom. For ye, each of thee, are a kingdom, and I must have My dominion within the borders of thy vessel. Either small or large, depending upon who rules in your daily affairs. Either ye seek a greater infilling of My Spirit or ye choose to follow your own desires or the teachings of another like unto yourself. For men have tried and do attempt to cajole, to convince and to contrive many ways that they might cause others to follow their teachings instead of Mine. So hath it been from the beginning unto the end of the reign of men over men. For **I**, Jesus, alone **AM** the Lord of Righteousness, and no man can counsel Me about Myself. **I** alone **AM** the Way, the Truth, and the Life eternally given and imparted by the will of the Father. **I AM** the Doorway by which all shall find acceptance and salvation unto redemption and restoration before the Eternal Throne of the Almighty. All must enter in by Me, and by the leading of My Holy Spirit alone can the true seeker find the entrance. Men know not, nor are they given to see the way, but they are given unto vanity and to be elevated above the congregations, leaving all to grope in the darkness until destruction comes upon them and their followers. For all who seek to find Me by man's reasonings shall be deprived of the pure light of My truth and My testimony, and they shall be powerless to overcome or to achieve according to what thy Creator hath intended. All who seek not to enter in by My Doorway cleave unto the thief and the robbers of My glory that seek to come in over the wall to gain entrance into the Almighty's Holy Celestial City; but they shall be cast out.

Much have I to say, but who are they who listen that they may hear what My Holy Spirit could give unto them or their house? Where are they who wait upon Me with enduring patience and faith that they might be given My Bread of Life? Those who are called by My Name would rather assemble themselves in great numbers upon the pews in the houses of harlots; with great interest do they listen and with great strength do they grab hold of her enticements and of her celebrations and holidays until their garments are stained through and through by iniquitous doctrines and stale dogmas, void of My Life, upheld and taught in the temples of darkness and spiritual death. For no life can be given except by Me, but the harlots have cast My Holy Spirit from the midst of their congregations and have replaced Him with another of their own fashioning. Their gospels are not the truth that I would and do manifest unto the elect.

Few be they who seek unto Me alone. So has it been from the beginning. For My true prophets have consistently cried out against the unrighteousness and the iniquity of the synagogues, and have been persecuted and killed by the zealot and the proud patriot children of the harlot. Even I, Jesus, was destroyed in the flesh by their contentions and rebellious spirit.

Now do I, by My Holy Spirit, call forth and gather unto Myself those who will follow Me without reservation, that they might escape the destruction of Bethel this last time. Like Lot, they must be led by My Voice, unwavering in faith and not looking back or desiring to be in the harlot's house in their hearts, as was Lot's wife. For I have sent and do send forth My Word and

My messengers to gather the elect according to grace, and to lead them unto Me, the Eternal Doorway, that they might escape the coming judgement. My word, My Voice must be individually real unto them and they must follow My leading obediently, for I shall not contend with them. I call you forth without ceremony or fanfare, to depart, and ye must follow or be destroyed with Bethel.

Those promised to be spared in the writings of John were those who in purity of heart would follow the Lamb of God, who **I AM**, saith Jesus, whithersoever He goeth. Unto them alone would the new song be given. Selah.

1-2-97 WW

[TOP](#)

HE IS THE ONLY LIGHT UPON YOUR PATH

The Lord is just. The Lord is gracious, kind and longsuffering. The Lord is awesome in His strength and protecteth the weak and the down trodden. He suffereth long with the sons of men till He brings forth the precious fruit of the earth. He travaileth with the children who desire to follow Him through the strait and narrow path unto righteousness. Praised be His Name. His mercy endureth forever.

He knoweth them that consider Him in their way, and desire to do good before Him. He remembers their good works done unto others for to help them, and repayeth them in kindness, grace and mercy. Upon them grace and mercy is shown, and He recalls their works in the day of salvation.

Seek ye unto the Lord. Know that He will hear you when you cry unto Him. His way is perfect when He leads you by His still, small voice. The Lord is great, and greatly to be respected. His hand hath formed the heavens. And by His words has formed the earth as a habitation for His creatures.

All ye who know righteousness, walk therein, looking to and acknowledging the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob and He shall direct thy path. The unrighteous look not unto Him for guidance, and they shall fall into a multitude of pits and snares, until they call out unto Him for help in sincerity. Then shall He be gracious unto them who trust not in their own wisdom but seek unto their Heavenly Father for guidance.

O ye sons of men, heed Him when He speaks to you; follow where He directs you; humble yourselves in repentant prostration of heart and spirit before Him and He will lift you up.

Praised is the Lord of Glory, and His ways are always right. And His truth is the Light upon your path unto all righteousness. The wicked fall that they may learn not to trust in themselves. Learn ye that only He can guide you, O ye sons of men.

1-2-97 CW

[TOP](#)

MY LOVED ONES

Precious Ones; now that the new year hath begun, I ask you to reflect upon your standing with Me. Are you with Me or are you still with the world? Holding onto the world, I say to you, is not being in good standing with Me. For you have seen in the newsletters how I am going to be bringing My judgements forth upon the earth very soon. Do you think that these are empty words that I speak? No, they are not, but many of you are like doubting Thomas, and you will not believe what I say until you see it actually happening upon the earth. And I say that the time will be too late for you.

But to the ones who will believe what I say in the newsletters to be true, you are under the shadow of My wing and protection is and will be upon you when My judgement comes forth. For you believe in faith; you stepped out from Christendom and you came to Me on your own, believing that Christendom is not a place for you to be. Well done, I say unto you.

Unto the others that think that I am only speaking airy words, I say woe unto you when you see that My words are true and you would not step out in faith to believe. The House of Baal is what you choose to believe in. For they give you words of comfort and relief to the flesh, instead of the words of love and of truth that are from Me that cut right through the flesh.

The choice is yours, for I do not push anyone into a decision; they choose their own course to walk in. I leave you to your decision, My Children, who choose the House of Baal over Me. But I cry in tears of sorrow as you walk away from Me, the Truth and the Light of this world. Selah and Amen.

1-2-97 HE

[TOP](#)

I SHALL RAISE UP MY SPIRITUAL TEMPLE

As the rain falleth, so do I, the Lord of Righteousness, wash away and cleanse My people of their iniquity with mercy and love. Yet for a season doth it fall upon the just and the unjust alike to prove those who will wait upon Me and receive of My nourishment. Then shall newness of life be given unto those who sought unto Me in truth, and they shall receive of My strength and shall bear the blessed fruit of My Holy Spirit. For they shall have prepared themselves and shall have endured the season of their reproof after having learned My patience, and were content with My provision. They shall have seen and known My long suffering in behalf of My Creation and shall know the lengths that I, in love, would and have gone, so that as many as would should be prepared and raised up in the inward kingdom to acknowledge My sovereignty over the whole of their possession.

I shall not tarry, but shall come forth quickly to reward those who have not fainted nor gone away, unable to endure completely until I should come forth. Thy diligence and thy work of labor and of surrender unto Me shall become evident and shall be rewarded. For ye, My people, have not denied My word but have given over to Me the better part of thy ground and have allowed My Holy Spirit entrance to prepare and to plant that which My Father hath willed and decided to be necessary, so that His plan might be achieved and fulfilled in thee and unto thee.

Hold fast to that which ye have been given and rejoice in the stillness as ye wait upon Me; for ye shall be satisfied in your inquiry of all that **I AM** at the hour of the revelation. For I have not labored in vain in thy behalf. Remain steadfast in thy watch and ye shall be given to behold many things that hath never before been given or known. For in the silence is the resounding work of all truth brought to bear until the harvest of a completed wisdom, as it is imparted by My Holy Spirit in the hearts and minds of all true seekers. Thy planting shall spring forth in the light of My Sonshine after the season of My rain. For it is necessary that the hardened ones might be softened and prepared to receive the new seeds that I shall give unto thee to cast into their fallow fields at the end of their separation. For My Holy Spirit shall set deep the plow and overturn their prior unrighteousness and shall cut their iniquity at the dawning that shall come forth at thy manifesting.

For in thee, My people, shall truth come to be known, and by thy sharing of what hath been given many shall be drawn unto Me and they shall be brought to know that which I shall give forth through thee, and the power of it shall cause many to re-examine My testimony in a

new light, and they shall desire it for and unto themselves. Then shall the second crop be planted without the prior hindrances to understanding. For I, through My Holy Spirit, shall enlighten many and they shall come to the great harvest of the fullness of fruitfulness in My completed Holy Spirit's witness within them also.

For in this day that dawneth shall I raise up My Spiritual Temple by My completed tabernacling in the inward kingdoms of all who will receive Me there and allow Me to bless them. My Temple shall never be overthrown, but shall cast down all the outward kingdoms and My dominion shall be complete in those who will step forth and receive it. One by one shall they come to see and understand that which I offer unto them, even as ye were so lifted up one by one until thy kingdom is and has been so resurrected to behold Me in thee.

1-4-97 WW

[TOP](#)

SEEK TO ATTAIN TO THE FULLNESS OF "I AM"

Thus saith the Lord of Righteousness unto all sincere and faithful seekers of fulfilled truth: Many are they among those so numbered who are called by My Name, who seek only to be given to obtain entrance into Paradise, but I say unto thee that it is but the lower level of My Father's Heavenly Kingdom. Seek ye to ascend from glory to glory; to be translated unto the fullness of all "I AM" hath created. For as Paul was taken into the Third Heaven so shall others so ascend in their submitted inquiry of an ongoing creation. For some will be given in their obtainment in Me to see the Seventh Heaven, which is the abode of My Father, and they will experience the fullness of His Love for all that hath been created or shall come to pass evermore. In them shall the joy of His Eternal Throne issue forth in the light of wisdom's eternal impartations.

For there is much more than the finite can imagine or the doubtful should envision. In the Infinite Realm of all understanding do the fountains come forth in the newness of creation. For all that was known and all that heretofore has been given is cleansed in the purity of His Light and Love, and unto them who seek and are given to enter in shall the manifestation of that new impartation be shown and they, being so ascended, shall see the depths and breadths of all that which is contained there in the Eternal Holy Habitation of their Creator.

My Holy Spirit doth now seek to secure the essence of the souls of the children of men and to prepare as many as will to enter into levels of glory. For He shall build within them the purity of glorification as they are given to ascend in degrees and levels from glory to glory. They who are to be so ascended and so glorified are determined by their desire of obtainment that their spirit might be found in the unity of purity with the Almighty Himself, even as I, Jesus, (your Redeemer and Messiah) have so ascended and been glorified in My Father's House evermore.

Men deny unto men the elemental aspects of truth and deny that which they know not and obtain not due to their famished faith in He who created all, and in His ability to reward them with that eternal knowledge that is contained in the Ark of His and My Living Testimony. For He doth freely give unto all who will humble themselves to obtain the richest rewards of His gifts and to seek unto the Holy Spirit with wholeness of heart so that they might obtain them unto themselves.

For I, Jesus, would that those who will exercise their faith and be filled with the joy of hope and expectation should begin their inquiry into those things of eternal value and should desire to obtain those treasures which cannot be counted in thy present realm of revelation. Ye must come to see truth as the key to unlock the unknown ongoing creation by which greater

revelment is so given layer upon layer, revelation upon revelation, even as was given Enoch in his walk before the Heavenly Source of all wisdom. For they who set their eyes, their hearts and their minds upon the present temporal fulfillments deny unto themselves entrance into the everlasting realms where the eternal treasures are kept. That which is hidden remains so because few be they who seek to obtain it. For My Father will equally reward all who are sincere and faithful in their completed searches to obtain. Freely does He give and freely does He share of all that He is unto those who will seek to become partners of manifestation.

Only those who have so ascended to behold Him and to behold Me will be so enabled to descend and impart the purity of truth and to proclaim the Everlasting Gospel with clarity and certainty. Even at this late hour does My Holy Spirit bring forth through regeneration those who have laid all aside to attain unto those higher realms. Unto them nothing shall remain hidden, for they shall see as if it were transparent, and the light of truth shall bear much to many in the day that they shall be brought forth to proclaim all that they have been given to behold during their ascension and condescension.

Like Elijah shall many be drawn to consider and to be given to see into the invisible, unknown, unseen Kingdoms. They shall become instruments of the Living God to tear and to rend the strongholds of the powers and principalities that have kept most in doubt and disbelief, and thus denied the fullness of obtainment. They of the Elijah Spirit shall open the old ways and make available that same avenue of escape by which they have found deliverance as they were led by the Holy Spirit.

By the chosen vessels of the Spirit of Joseph shall the eternal vision be brought to bear upon the darkness until all has been exposed and revealed by that greater light that shall soon dawn. For the Daystar shall surely arise within some who have sought and obtained. None shall deny the brightness that they have been given and they shall be instruments of encouragement, wellsprings of hope to the complete overthrow of despair, freeing the captives from the prisons of iniquity. Then shall the Eternal Tabernacle of Wisdom be resurrected within those of the Body who have returned the dominion of their kingdom unto the Rightful King of Glory, even Me, Jesus the Christ.

When I am so ascended and raised up then shall peace reign eternally in all the Kingdoms of the Eternal Almighty, and the impartation of Eternal truth and light will endure from everlasting to everlasting. Amen.

The completion of promise shall be restored and fulfilled unto Adam. For though he was delayed due to the transgression, My Father hath declared and covenanted His promise unto him and much remains of the original promise of creation which must be done in the eternal day. For the Son of God will have again returned unto His Father's House and great shall be the celebration at that reunion of restoration. And I, the faithful Son of Glory, shall be glad in the magnification of our Father's joy in that hour. Never again shall the created be separated from He who hath created all.

1-4-97 WW

[TOP](#)

THE APPEARING OF CHRIST IN HIS SAINTS

The hope of all generations is the appearing of the Christ in His Holy New Jerusalem Temple of Wisdom, to set free the captive in spirit, to bind up the broken-hearted in spirit, and to set at liberty them that are bruised in spirit, and to bring unto liberty through spirit-walking them who have languished all their days under the dark condemnation of blinded spiritual leaders.

That they may come to sing the new song of liberty and of deliverance by the supernatural King of Glory who shall come to reign in and through His Saints who refused to faint in all their oppressions and spiritual attacks by the spirits of this world who despise the truth of Christ's dominion, and desire above all else to keep their own, over all the seekers of truth.

But Christ shall arise most gloriously upon some who shall exhibit His strength, power and light unto all the earth, testifying against the dark powers thereof, and delivering by Christ's own wisdom, power and truth them that are and have been bound and held down in their faith by those dark powers who covet the first and principal seats and call themselves ministers of light and truth, who are but liars and deceivers; yea, wolves in sheep's clothing.

The deceits of all their prior testimonies of truth, how they view it to be, shall be blown apart and condemned by these upon whom Christ shall act, and upon them whom His infinite wisdom hath come to dwell and to reign, His Almighty power shall be seen and made manifest. For it is not about earthly wisdom that these come to be seated with and to reign with Christ, but because of their acknowledgment of their smallness and inability to lead that He shall bring them forth, according to humility and submission gaining His ordination, and not in declaring themselves to be His equals and competitors against His being the Head of that Church; that Body which shall come forth.

Thus these chosen ones await the coming of divine wisdom, power and a Kingdom that shall not pass away eternally, nor that shall be made to compete with man-made creations, but will supersede and break in pieces all kingdoms, man-made and man-led, unto the reigning by the New Jerusalem over all. This Church, so brought forth, will subdue all the dark powers before it, and shall come to be known as omnipotent in glory and power by all. The Divine Pre-Eminence is and shall be much fought against by the dark and jealous spirits of the existing denominations who presently declare all is theirs and omnipotent over all the humble followers of Christ, whom they try to discredit by all their rumors and lies, causing fear in those that depend on them if they should become interested in this divine way of walking. But by supernatural powers of Christ working in His representatives will the liars and deceivers be exposed as hypocrites and strongly testified against until their dominions are destroyed by the greatness of that Light of Jesus Christ's day coming forth.

So great shall be the confusion for a time that none shall know what to believe who had heretofore belonged to the churches and beliefs of those worldly ministers, and such will be their confusion that they shall echo the blasphemies put forth by their favored leaders. But the Lord of Glory shall look upon the blinded hearts in pity and in forgiveness, that they may not be judged in their blindness till He can bring forth in clarity truth to the causing of many to decide once and for all which army they shall follow and be made a part of.

Thus ye ones who decide to be Mine in truth, and desire the Christ to be your Leader and Head in truth shall be given the Holy Spirit to spur you on in your desires to find the truth that is divine in it's origins and in it's consequent dominions over all.

The peace that is Eternal shall follow them which look unto the Eternal Christ for direction. But principally them that follow men and desire to continue in those dark dominions that they perpetuate must be crushed with those dark dominions. For with thus did their alliance remain.

But in truth shall all they who wait on God be delivered by supernatural power and their faith in it's appearing; and great joy will fill them, though now, for a season, they are down trodden by the wicked and dark spirits who attack them to discourage them and to wear down the Saint's resolve to follow their King in Glory.

Hold fast, ye that seek unto thy God alone for deliverance; He will come with Almighty power and strength, to deliver thee from all the powers of the evil one and to open thine eyes to all truth and wisdom; and ye shall see in joy that your waiting patiently for His appearing to you individually was not in vain. Saith the Very Christ Jesus, the Most High Priest and King over all the hosts and dominions, both of heaven and of earth. Selah.

Their sureness of peace shall not be in the strengths of men, nor in organizations, nor in numbers or in memberships, but in Christ's divine power and glory coming forth only. And they shall not be disappointed for He shall come forth to their great joy, and to the great shame of them who followed the minions of the Beast, who reigned over all the hearts of men; yea, even Babylon.

And them who have been and are being beheaded for their testimony of Christ and of His glory shall find to their great joy that He shall become their new Head and Life, and them who beheaded them, lost eternally to all the realms of truth and light. So their supposed victory over the saints that they gloried in for a season will turn and become their shame, who were drunken along with the Harlot, with the blood of the saints they martyred in their hearts.

And the King of Glory will be revealed still to their great consternation, but unto the glorification of His Saints in truth who have followed Him despite all these things.

1-4-97 CW

[TOP](#)

Matthew 23:13 But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men: for ye neither go in *yourselves*, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in.

1 Corinthians 2:14 But the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know *them*, because they are spiritually discerned.

2 Peter 1:3 According as his divine power hath given unto us all things that *pertain* unto life and godliness, through the knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue:

1:4 Whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious promises: that by these ye might be partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust.

1:5 And beside this, giving all diligence, add to your faith virtue; and to virtue knowledge;

1:6 And to knowledge temperance; and to temperance patience; and to patience godliness;

1:7 And to godliness brotherly kindness; and to brotherly kindness charity.

1:8 For if these things be in you, and abound, they make *you that ye shall* neither *be* barren nor unfruitful in the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ.

1:9 But he that lacketh these things is blind, and cannot see afar off, and hath forgotten that he was purged from his old sins.

1:10 Wherefore the rather, brethren, give diligence to make your calling and election sure: for if ye do these things, ye shall never fall:

1:11 For so an entrance shall be ministered unto you abundantly into the everlasting kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Malachi 3:1 Behold, I will send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way before me: and the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple, even the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in: behold, he shall come, saith the LORD of hosts.

3:2 But who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth? for he *is* like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap:

3:3 And he shall sit *as* a refiner and purifier of silver: and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the LORD an offering in righteousness.

3:4 Then shall the offering of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant unto the LORD, as in the days of old, and as in former years.

3:5 And I will come near to you to judgment; and I will be a swift witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against false swearers, and against those that oppress the hireling in *his* wages, the widow, and the fatherless, and that turn aside the stranger *from his right*, and fear not me, saith the LORD of hosts.

3:6 For I *am* the LORD, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed.

Daniel 12:3 And they that be wise shall shine as the brightness of the firmament; and they that turn many to righteousness as the stars for ever and ever.

Colossians 1:27 To whom God would make known what *is* the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory:

1 Corinthians 3:16 Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and *that* the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

2 Thessalonians 2:11 And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie:

2:12 That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

2 Thessalonians 2:7 For the mystery of iniquity doth already work: only he who now letteth *will let*, until he be taken out of the way.

1 John 4:3 And every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is not of God: and this is that *spirit* of antichrist, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world.

Ezekiel 9:1 He cried also in mine ears with a loud voice, saying, Cause them that have charge over the city to draw near, even every man *with* his destroying weapon in his hand.

9:2 And, behold, six men came from the way of the higher gate, which lieth toward the north, and every man a slaughter weapon in his hand; and one man among them *was* clothed with linen, with a writer's inkhorn by his side: and they went in, and stood beside the brasen altar.

9:3 And the glory of the God of Israel was gone up from the cherub, whereupon he was, to the threshold of the house. And he called to the man clothed with linen, which *had* the writer's inkhorn by his side;

9:4 And the LORD said unto him, Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and set a mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof.

9:5 And to the others he said in mine hearing, Go ye after him through the city, and smite: let not your eye spare, neither have ye pity:

9:6 Slay utterly old *and* young, both maids, and little children, and women: but come not near any man upon whom *is* the mark; and begin at my sanctuary. Then they began at the ancient men which *were* before the house.

9:7 And he said unto them, Defile the house, and fill the courts with the slain: go ye forth. And they went forth, and slew in the city.

9:8 And it came to pass, while they were slaying them, and I was left, that I fell upon my face, and cried, and said, Ah Lord GOD! wilt thou destroy all the residue of Israel in thy pouring out of thy fury upon Jerusalem?

9:9 Then said he unto me, The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah *is* exceeding great, and the land is full of blood, and the city full of perverseness: for they say, The LORD hath forsaken the earth, and the LORD seeth not.

9:10 And as for me also, mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity, *but* I will recompense their way upon their head.

9:11 And, behold, the man clothed with linen, which *had* the inkhorn by his side, reported the matter, saying, I have done as thou hast commanded me.

Isaiah 30:7 For the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to no purpose: therefore have I cried concerning this, Their strength *is* to sit still.

Numbers 22:32 And the angel of the LORD said unto him, Wherefore hast thou smitten thine ass these three times? behold, I went out to withstand thee, because *thy* way is perverse before me:

Matthew 10:10 Nor scrip for *your* journey, neither two coats, neither shoes, nor yet staves: for the workman is worthy of his meat.

Psalms 91:1 He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

91:2 I will say of the LORD, *He is* my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

91:3 Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, *and* from the noisome pestilence.

91:4 He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth *shall be thy* shield and buckler.

91:5 Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; *nor* for the arrow *that* flieth by day;

91:6 *Nor* for the pestilence *that* walketh in darkness; *nor* for the destruction *that* wasteth at noonday.

91:7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; *but* it shall not come nigh thee.

91:8 Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

91:9 Because thou hast made the LORD, *which is* my refuge, *even* the most High, thy habitation;

91:10 There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

91:11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

91:12 They shall bear thee up in *their* hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

91:13 Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

91:14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

91:15 He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I *will be* with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

91:16 With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

Ezekiel 8:1 And it came to pass in the sixth year, in the sixth *month*, in the fifth *day* of the month, *as* I sat in mine house, and the elders of Judah sat before me, that the hand of the Lord GOD fell there upon me.

8:2 Then I beheld, and lo a likeness as the appearance of fire: from the appearance of his loins even downward, fire; and from his loins even upward, as the appearance of brightness, as the colour of amber.

8:3 And he put forth the form of an hand, and took me by a lock of mine head; and the spirit lifted me up between the earth and the heaven, and brought me in the visions of God to Jerusalem, to the door of the inner gate that looketh toward the north; where *was* the seat of the image of jealousy, which provoketh to jealousy.

8:4 And, behold, the glory of the God of Israel *was* there, according to the vision that I saw in the plain.

8:5 Then said he unto me, Son of man, lift up thine eyes now the way toward the north. So I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the north, and behold northward at the gate of the altar this image of jealousy in the entry.

8:6 He said furthermore unto me, Son of man, seest thou what they do? *even* the great abominations that the house of Israel committeth here, that I should go far off from my sanctuary? but turn thee yet again, *and* thou shalt see greater abominations.

8:7 And he brought me to the door of the court; and when I looked, behold a hole in the wall.

8:8 Then said he unto me, Son of man, dig now in the wall: and when I had digged in the wall, behold a door.

8:9 And he said unto me, Go in, and behold the wicked abominations that they do here.

8:10 So I went in and saw; and behold every form of creeping things, and abominable beasts, and all the idols of the house of Israel, pourtrayed upon the wall round about.

8:11 And there stood before them seventy men of the ancients of the house of Israel, and in the midst of them stood Jaazaniah the son of Shaphan, with every man his censer in his hand; and a thick cloud of incense went up.

8:12 Then said he unto me, Son of man, hast thou seen what the ancients of the house of Israel do in the dark, every man in the chambers of his imagery? for they say, The LORD seeth us not; the LORD hath forsaken the earth.

8:13 He said also unto me, Turn thee yet again, *and* thou shalt see greater abominations that they do.

8:14 Then he brought me to the door of the gate of the LORD'S house which *was* toward the north; and, behold, there sat women weeping for Tammuz.

8:15 Then said he unto me, Hast thou seen *this*, O son of man? turn thee yet again, *and* thou shalt see greater abominations than these.

8:16 And he brought me into the inner court of the LORD'S house, and, behold, at the door of the temple of the LORD, between the porch and the altar, *were* about five and twenty men, with their backs toward the temple of the LORD, and their faces toward the east; and they worshipped the sun toward the east.

8:17 Then he said unto me, Hast thou seen *this*, O son of man? Is it a light thing to the house of Judah that they commit the abominations which they commit here? for they have filled the land with violence, and have returned to provoke me to anger: and, lo, they put the branch to their nose.

8:18 Therefore will I also deal in fury: mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity: and though they cry in mine ears with a loud voice, *yet* will I not hear them.

Daniel 5:25 And this *is* the writing that was written, MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN.

[TOP](#)